

GAMING

The #1 PC Game Magazine

WORLD

STAR WARS

EPISODE I

GAMES

14 HUGE PREVIEWS

**Flight Unlimited III, Shogun,
Klingon Academy, and More**

HOT STRATEGIES

**Including Alpha Centauri,
Brood War, and Thief**

BUILD YOUR OWN GAME NETWORK!

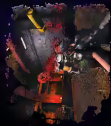


\$4.99 USA, \$5.99 Canada





WORLD OF WARZONE™ TOURNAMENT™



- ★ All-new and enhanced big body-count weaponry - the Redeemer, the IMPACT Hammer and more.



- ★ The most complete and challenging online multi-player experience ever.



- ★ Over 30 unique environments torqued by the Unreal engine.



- ★ Train for combat in Novice



★ A single-player experience like no other - Guide your team to the title of Unreal Grand Master!

AN ALL-NEW SINGLE AND MULTI-PLAYER TOURNAMENT GAME.

[BOOTS NOT REQUIRED. UNREAL TO PLAY]

LEARN TEAM-BASED GAMEPLAY WITH AND AGAINST VIRTUAL "BOTS".

[MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS REQUIRED]

LEARN THE JOY OF MULTI-PLAYER MAYHEM WITH VOICE TUTORIALS.

GET ONLINE AND FRAG ON THE SERVER OF YOUR CHOICE WITH A COUPLE OF CLICKS.



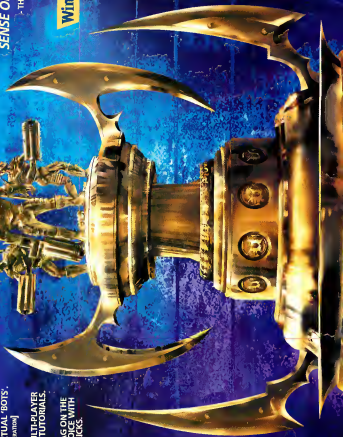
★ Completely customizable "bots" with superior A.I. - "bots" take orders and team up with you.

"UNREAL TOURNAMENT IS A NEXT-GENERATION GAME IN EVERY SENSE OF THE TERM."

- THE ADRENALINE VAULT

Win \$100,000+

Enter the
UNREAL
Mod Contest
in association with
MPLAYER.



Unreal™ Tournament™ © 1998 Epic Megacorp and GT Interactive Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved. GT and the Unreal logo are trademarks of Epic Megacorp. Unreal and the GT logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. Unreal and the Unreal logo are trademarks of Epic Megacorp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

THIS IS A CHALLENGE.
TO ANYONE WHO EVER
TOOK A MAN DOWN IN A 3D SHOOTER,
AND LIKED IT.
THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANGE.
TO PROVE THAT YOU ARE THE BEST OF THE BEST.
THIS IS THE GLADIATORIAL ARENA OF THE FUTURE.
THIS IS A SINGLE-PLAYER TRIAL BY FIRE.
A HEAVYWEIGHT DEATHMATCH
CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE UNIVERSE.
FOR THOSE WILLING TO BUILD A MOUNTAIN OF BODIES,
AND CLIMB TO THE TOP,
IN ENVIRONMENTS THAT STUN.
AGAINST A.J. THAT KILLS.
FOR THOSE WILLING TO STAKE THEIR LIVES
IN THE PURSUIT OF VICTORY...
WE SALUTE YOU.



ENTER THE UNREAL WORLD NOW - Download the demo at unreal.gtgames.com

AVAILABLE NOW! UNREAL MISSION PACK: RETURN TO NA PALL. Compatible with Unreal and Unreal Tournament.



CUNNING AGILE ROBOTS

From bold and brutal to cautious and shy, these virally infected robots use their brains as well as their bullets. Robots attack and defend in teams, summon backup help, retreat, hide and sometimes just sweep the floor.

WIN
\$50,000!

CHECK OUT
www.interplay.com/d3tournament.html
FOR MORE INFORMATION.

FUSION ENGINE™

Descent 3's all new Fusion Engine blends you seamlessly from inside to outside. Merging a flight-sim engine with a room-based, structural engine allows the action to race on at full speed, with no interruptions, indoors...and out.

INTRO DUAL-ENGINE GAME

Parallax
Software

developed by
Outrage
SOFTWARE

SoftwareForPCs.com

DESCENT

TURN YOUR

FOR MORE INFO

Descent 3 © 1999 Outrage Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Outrage, the Outrage logo and Fusion Engine are trademarks of Outrage Entertainment, Inc. Descent, Interplay



MERCILESS WEAPONS

From the Flame Thrower to the Black Shark, show no mercy as you crush enemies, set them on fire and watch them suffer.

BEST MULTIPLAYER OUT OF THE BOX

Descent 3 arrives fully optimized for Internet play over a modem. Remember the intuitive simplicity of Descent 1 and 2 network play? Now it's THAT EASY to battle hordes of Descent fanatics around the world.

TRUE RADIOSITY AND SPECULAR LIGHTING

Now you can lurk in the shadows and sneak up on your enemies. Specular and reflective surfaces allow for incredible special effects that portray Descent 3 in an all new light.

POLYGON ACCURATE COLLISION DETECTION

All objects have mass, velocity, moments of inertia, and other real-world properties. Blow off a robot's arm and watch it bounce off a wall and fall to the floor. Launch a missile and see your enemies rocked back from the blast impact.

UCING

ME TECHNOLOGY

ENT 3

INSIDE OUT

© INTERPLAY



Interplay

IT'S GREAT. FOR EVERYONE.™

WWW.INTERPLAY.COM

Logos, Textures, the Thinkman logo, "My Games, For Games," are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All other copyrights and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



Go to #367 @ www.computergaming.com/info/link



“Not just
the greatest
computer
game of
1998,
Starcraft is one
of the greatest
in the HISTORY
of the genre.”

- Gerard Van Der Leun,
PENTHOUSE Magazine



WWW.BLIZZARD.COM

Starcraft and Blood War are trademarks of Blizzard Entertainment, a registered trademark of Davidson and Associates, Inc. © 1998 Blizzard Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.

Expansion Set of the Year!

- Computer Gaming World, 1998

Expansion Set of the Year

- GameSpot, 1998

Expansion Set of the Year

- PC Accelerator, 1998

Editors Choice,
5 out of 5 stars

- Computer Gaming World, 1998



Command New Weapons of War

Call in Valkyries, Gheowlers, Dark Archons and more as you devise unique strategies to unleash the power of six all-new combat units.

Master 26 New Scenarios

Experience more explosive strategic combat in 26 all-new scenarios set within three epic campaigns.

Wage War in Over 100 New Battlefields

Launch intense multiplayer battles against up to eight human or computer opponents in over 100 all-new multiplayer maps.



STAR CRAFT

EXPANSION SET

BROOD WAR™

YOU'RE GONNA DIE.



WADSWORTH: Life of Conan. ©1999 Activision Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. The product names software technology licensed from Id Software, Inc. ("Id Software"). M Technology ©1995, 1997, 1998 M Schwarz, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Naggle, Naggle, Life of Conan, Interspy, the Interspy logo, and "By Games For Gamers." are trademarks of Interspy Productions. Activision and the Activision logo are trademarks of Activision Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

TARGET SPECIFIC BODY PARTS AND ACTUALLY SEE THE DAMAGE DONE-INCLUDING EXIT WOUNDS.

STEAL A BIKE OR HOP A TRAIN TO GET AROUND TOWN.

EVEN THE ODDS BY RECRUITING THE GANG MEMBERS YOU WANT ON YOUR SIDE.

BUILT ON TOP OF THE REVOLUTIONARY QUAKE II ENGINE, INCLUDES MULTIPLAYER GANG BANG DEATH MATCH FOR UP TO 16 THUGS.

TALK TO PEOPLE THE WAY YOU WANT...FROM SMACK TO PACIFYING.

ACTUAL GAMEPLAY SCREENS

KINGPIN™

L I F E O F C R I M E™

FEATURING THE MUSIC OF

Cypress Hill

FROM THE RELEASE



"CYPRESS HILL IV"

cypressonline.com



Interplay
FOR GAMES BY GAMES

X
XATRIX
MULTIMEDIA



FOR MORE INFO OR TO ORDER CHECK OUT WWW.INTERPLAY.COM/KINGPINCORPSE OR CALL 1-800-INTERPLAY

Go to #299 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

A detailed view of the Millennium Falcon, the iconic spaceship from Star Wars, shown from a low angle in space. The ship's complex structure, including its engines and various protrusions, is clearly visible. The background is a dark, star-filled space with some nebulae and a bright blue light source on the right side.

ONLY A SELECT FEW IN THE GALAXY
HAVE FLOWN THE *MILLENNIUM FALCON*.



www.lucasarts.com/products/alliance • www.starwars.com

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All rights reserved. Used under authorization.



AND UNLESS YOU REACH THE FINAL BATTLE, IT WILL STAY THAT WAY.



A rival family imposes peril on the future of your livelihood.

The evil Empire's presence is looming. Your only hope for survival is to join the Rebel Alliance in epic *Star Wars* conflicts. As full-scale galactic battles begin, you will be called upon to command Rebel starfighters, including X-wings and other new spacecraft. You and up to seven other Rebel players will clash with

Imperial fighters in spectacular 3D missions. Finally, if you're worthy, you will find yourself in the cockpit of the legendary *Millennium Falcon*, flying against the massive Imperial fleet in the climactic Battle of Endor.

Ultimately, it will be your agility, resolve and combat skills in these maneuvers that will determine your destiny. Not to mention, the fate of the entire galaxy.



Star Wars: Episode I Games

The most successful movie franchise ever has had its share of great games as well—*JEDI KNIGHT* and *THE FIGHTER*, to name only a couple—but LucasArts wants an even bigger share of the gaming galaxy. Can games from *Star Wars: Episode I: The Phantom Menace* suck the

space from our hard drives as often as the new movie makes us stand in long lines and eat popcorn with petroleum-based battery products? Check out our exclusive looks at *RACER* and *STAR WARS: EPISODE I—THE PHANTOM MENACE* and decide for yourself.

86



COVER STORY

52

PREVIEWS

SPECIAL SCIENCE FICTION SCOOP MARATHON!

Klingon Academy

Finally—a *Star Trek* simulator without all that Federation love-thy-neighbor crapola getting in the way.....52

Conquest

Real-time interstellar fleet combat with strategic elements to boot. If that doesn't hook you, the sumptuous graphics probably will.....54

Starlancer

Chris Roberts, the creator of WWII-style space sims, returns to his roots.....57

Starfleet Command

An intriguing meld of strategy, simulation, and the best elements of paper-based space battle games, *STARFLEET COMMAND* may just be the Wrath of Khan to *STARFLEET ACADEMY*'s Star Trek V.....58

Star Trek: New Worlds

Would-be Captain Kirk can now enter the real-time strategy fray, but will they find any alien babes to make out with?.....60

Tachyon

A space combat game where you're not locked into an immutable series of scripted missions? Sign us up.....60

Homeworld

The latest update on Sierra's 3D strategy extravaganza.....60

Our Selection of "Down-to-Earth" Previews

System Shock 2

The cult favorite is back with a sequel, and SHODAN is more evil than ever.....64

Shogun: Total War

The Creative Edge and EA are redefining the art of wargaming as we know it.....70

Braveheart

Micromanagement, 3D tactical combat, guys in kilts with swords, and images from the Mel Gibson movie. What more could you ask for in a strategy/war game?.....73

Flight Unlimited III

If you've always wondered what the appeal of a civilian flight sim could possibly be, you might find your answer here.....76



Star Trek: New Worlds



System Shock 2



Shogun: Total War

Star Wars Cover and Poster
Designed by
Clint Young
RACER Team Artist, LucasArts

Build A Home LAN!

Does network cabling remind you of giant serpent horror films? Are you thinking of getting a cable modem, but concerned about its reliability? Or maybe you're considering a wireless home network, but worry that your TV remote might affect your HALF-LIFE connection? Don't despair: CGW's experts untangle the wires and arrange the alphabet soup acronyms into something decipherable, so that you can find the network gaming setup that's right for you.

106

READ ME

- 42 • **Quake III: Arena**
- Behind the scenes at Microsoft's Gamestock event.
- KISS' Gene Simmons buys our managing editor lunch in Finland!

178

GAMER'S EDGE

Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri

Terry Coleman, our own turn-based guru, shows how life is better on another planet with more diplomacy and fast-breeding mind worms in your back-yard fungus.



178

StarCraft: Brood War

Elliot Chin stops playing just long enough to show us how he beats us all in BROOD WAR multiplayer. His advice will probably help you more than it did us.



186

Thief: The Dark Project

Lance Lanka helps out with the less savory aspects of being a out-purse—such as where to hide the bodies.



190

CG Tips

- Heretic II
- F-16 Multirole Fighter/MIG-29 Fulcrum
- Fallout II
- Darklord Rising and more!

Heretic II



192

DEPARTMENTS

Johnny Wilson How the Patch Adams Syndrome affects game reviews	21
Denny Atkin Don't try separating Denny from his new cable modem	24
Terry Coleman Controversy and untimely death in the game industry	27
Letters Email missives and submissions	29
On the CG-ROM Demos, tools, and goodies on CD	36
Reviews Introduction	145
Top 100 Readers rate the top games	196
Hall of Fame The greatest games of all time	199
Greenspeak It's spring, and I don't have anything worth a crap to play	200

HARDWARE

- Hardware News**128
- First trial for Internet2
- New graphics chips from Matrox and 3D

Lloyd Case

The evolution from sound cards to "audio accelerators"131

Yamaha

Waveforce Digital.....138

ThrustMaster SuperSport 138



ThrustMaster SuperSport

Jensen JMP-57 Speakers ..140

ThrustMaster NASCAR ..140

Wicked 3D EyeScreen ..141

InterAct V4 Force Feedback Wheel141

REVIEWS

ACTION

Wargasm149

Thunder Brigade.....151

S.C.A.R.S.....151

Dead Reckoning151

SIMULATIONS/SPACE



Top Gun: Hornet's Nest

Top Gun: Hornet's Nest ..155

ADVENTURE/RPG

Cyberia156

SPORTS/RACING

Norwalk Grand Prix158

Speed Busters.....161

Extreme Tennis162

STRATEGY/WARGAMES

Close Combat III: The Russian Front.....164

SimCity 3000.....166

War of the Worlds171

Civilization II

Multplayer Gold173

PUZZLE/CLASSICS

Lego Loco.....176

Railroad 3D Master176

TAKE CIVILIZATION® FARTHER...



COMMAND, DEFEND, AND CONQUER

Command powerful armies and make every social, economic and political decision. Deploy over 65 beautifully-detailed units, 7000 years worth of weaponry, and over 100 technological advances.



COLONIZE THE PLANET AND BEYOND

Retrace the steps of mankind across the globe. Build orbital space colonies and add speed to your arsenal. Discover and harvest vast oceanic resources to grow immense underwater empires.

ACTIVISION



The Next Generation of the Greatest Strategy Game Series of All Time.

CIVILIZATION

CALL TO POWER

CALL TO POWER ADVANCEMENTS

All-new strategies, including unconventional warfare • More units, buildings, Wonders and Technologies • vast new realms: Space and Sea
Fully-animating, lives, 16-bit graphics • Breakthrough time-saving interface • Enhanced diplomatic and trade options
Scenario Builder • Internet and LAN Multiplayer • All-new Wonders of the World in stunning cinematics

IN STORES NOW.

COMING SOON TO
SoftwareForPCs.com

Go to #145 @ www.computergaming.com/InfoLink

www.activision.com




“Stunning”

“Unbelievable”

“Amazing”

“Innovative”



“... a sure fire recipe for chaos and mayhem that no sane player would want to miss.”

—Computer Games Strategy Plus

“... a fantasy tag team match on a global scale. It's melodrama, it's excitement, it works.”

—Computer Gaming World

“... Total Annihilation: Kingdoms is completely unbelievable. Everything in the game moves with a grace and realism that is stunning.”

—Imagine Games Network

“... fit to sit on the throne of RTS gaming.”

—Gamer's Republic

“Never have we seen a game that goes to such great lengths to create an innovative, engrossing, story driven RTS of this magnitude ... we could be looking at something amazing ...”

—Gamefan



TOTAL ANNIHILATION KINGDOMS™



boneyards™
ONLINE GAMING



CAVE DOG
ENTERTAINMENT
A GT Interactive Company

www.cavedog.com

NOW AVAILABLE
To learn more about this title
Call Toll Free: 1-877-ALL-1013



Westwood[™]
STUDIOS

www.westwood.com
Go to #255 @ www.computergaming.com/infotek

©1998 Electronic Arts. Westwood Studios is a trade mark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Westwood Studios is an Electronic Arts[™] company.

FROM THE CREATORS OF THE COMMAND

“An **amazing**, captivating environment.”
— Gamer's Republic

“An RPG with generous doses of **adventure, action and technology.**”
— CNET Gamecenter

“Lands of Lore III presents truly **ingenious** solutions to several issues that have plagued computerized RPGs for years.”
— Games.net

“**Stunning** graphics and interface.”
— Gamepower.com

“Lands of Lore III is the **best RPG experience** the PC has to offer.”
— PC Player

LANDS OF LORE III

AVAILABLE NOW

& CONQUER UNIVERSE



OVER 2000 WAYS TO SHOW YOUR ENEMIES HOW MUCH YOU CARE.



Why limit yourself to a dozen, hell even a hundred, different weapon choices when you can have thousands?

It's time to remove the shackles of 2D, top down strategy games. Because in Warzone 2100, you have complete control over unit designs. As a result, it'll be your wits and ability to create an invincible battle arsenal that will save your hide from extinction.

REVOLUTIONARY UNIT DESIGN - 400 technologies allow you to design and build more than 2000 battle units. Turret, body and propulsion design options allow you to create anything from cyborgs to flamethrower tanks to V-TOL aircraft.

SUPERIOR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE - recycle the experience of field units into bigger, better and even more fierce war machines. And as a Commander gains experience, the greater number of units he can control and the more accurate his laser designation becomes.

FULL 3D BATTLEFIELDS - lightning fast, fully functional 3D game engine with rotatable and zoomable cameras for fast and furious gaming action. Strategically placed radar units warn you of hidden enemy units and allow you to lob mortar shells over mountain obstructions.

IT'S NOW TIME TO TAKE YOUR FATE INTO YOUR OWN HANDS. SO GET INTO OUR VAST **3D** WORLD:
DESIGN, DEPLOY AND DESTROY.



DOWNLOAD THE SINGLE & MULTI-PLAYER DEMO AT:
www.eidosinteractive.com





WARZONE 2100

STRATEGY BY DESIGN



Pumpkin Studios

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE
GO TO WAR™



WANT TO TEST YOUR METAL?

How Would Your Command Decisions Affect the Greatest Battles of the Last Half of the 20th Century?



Defend Israel:
1956, 1967, 1973 and
1999?!



Invade Cuba 1962!



**The Tet Offensive,
South Vietnam 1968!**



**Stop the Red Horde,
Germany 1984!**



"A new standard in operational wargames."

— Computer Gaming World (for TOAW Vol. 1)

"This game is as good as it gets."

— Online Gaming Review (for TOAW Vol. 1)



Awards for The Operational Art of War™ Vol. 1 1939-1955



**THE OPERATIONAL
ART
OF
WAR
II**

Call (410) 933-9191 or visit our web site at

www.talonsoft.com

MODERN BATTLES

1956-2000



©Copyright 1998, 1999 TalonSoft Inc., P.O. Box 43730, White Marsh, MD 21236

Go to #242 @ www.computergaming.com/InfoLink

JOHNNY WILSON

Patch Adams Syndrome

Why Do the Opinions of Critics and Gamers Diverge?

My 16-year-old son gets really annoyed over my attention to film reviews. "How do those guys know any more about whether it's a good movie or not than you do?" he asks ingenuously. "You should just make up your own mind." I have tried to explain that I don't read reviews for the "thumbs up" or "thumbs down," but he feels that I pay too much attention to a bunch of clowns who claim to know more than I do. He's in pretty good company with his skepticism. He agrees with Irish author Brendan Behan who said, "Critics are like eunuchs in a harem. They're there every night, they see it done every night, they see how it's done every night, but they can't do it themselves."

About two days after our last such conversation (he was annoyed that I had enjoyed Shakespeare in Love), I read a fascinating piece by Shawn Levy of the Newhouse News Service. Levy asked why critics almost universally panned Patch Adams, but audiences almost universally loved it. Not only did the piece give me some ammo for my continuing debate with my son, but it also resonates with my experience as a game critic.

Levy's first point is that critics are more in touch with technique and approach than the average film viewer. He points out how the techniques used in both the screenplay and direction of Patch Adams are confined to wringing superficial and maudlin sentimentality out of the audience. It reminded me that I like film reviewers who are well-versed in the basics of work belonging respectively to director, screenwriter, and major star. I like reviewers who tell me why a certain soft

focus is used in the camera obscure scenes in *Admitted to Love* or a brown filter is used in *The Godfather*. It helps me enjoy the film more.

This translates pretty well into the game business. At CGW, we like to share a little about some of the tools and the techniques being used in various games. We love to



Critics are like eunuchs in a harem....—Brendan Behan

talk to design teams about AI philosophy and look at the artistic development of a game from concept sketches through prototyping to finished characters and backgrounds. We think this information assists in the enjoyment of the game, as well as in helping gamers decide if the game meets their preferences or not.

Second, Levy cites the scope of the critic's view. He observes that critics see close to 10 movies per week. Naturally, this is a double-edged sword. They get a broader perspective than the average moviegoer, but they are also particularly susceptible to the kind of freshness that breaks up conventions which have become cliché. This is fine if the audiences, too, are tired of the conventions, but can be bad when the critics are too far out in front of the audience in declaring that which is passé.

The upside is that these critics can compare elements of films or techniques in films with those of other films. Comparison helps me make up my own mind. In game criticism, I particularly like critics

repetitive sequences. Gamers who have plenty of time to tweak their setups or find workarounds may be more forgiving. Hence, our readers sometimes perceive us as whining or being overly picky. Yet, someone needs to hold game publishers to a higher standard. If we reviewers let them slide, who will get the publishers' attention.

Levy suggested that the thoughtful and thought-provoking observations of film critics helped both the film-going public and the professionals to think about movies differently. It is certainly to be hoped that game critics offer some of the same kinds of leaven to the design process.

So, in answer to my son's question, critics may not be any smarter

who are willing to learn about underlying physics models, fighting models, AI schemes, sound technology, art techniques, and engine design. They just add more to the discussion of the elements.

Due to deadline pressure, reviewers also tend to have very low thresholds of patience with poor interfaces, prepatch bugs, and

than the general public, but they have access to more information and are exposed to a broader scope of the gaming horizon than the average viewer or gamer. I also have to admit that they aren't "right" all the time. Yet, right or wrong, reviews provide a fascinating starting point for discussions and debates. **CGW**

The Big Trade

Because I've been identified in the same breath with CGW for so long, I feel a little bit like an athlete who's been playing every day and suddenly got a chance to move into a coaching role. I'm still putting shots on goal, but I feel like I need to start coaching before I start losing that infamous slap shot from the blue line.

Of course, new coaches need new talent. We already have a great team of editors, but we needed the right guy to center our first line. We got our first choice. Everybody knows George Jones. The one-time Sports and Action editor at CGW managed to move his way into the editorial version of the Top Scorers list after moving to CNET's Gamecenter and showing what he can do. George is a terrific gamer. He loves this industry and he loves this magazine. He's got some bold new ideas and he knows our playing style. He wants a championship ring. He's hungry. He's already proving himself as a great team leader. He's awesome!

Computer Gaming World will change under George's leadership, but it will be because he takes it to another level. Meanwhile, you'll still have to put up with my ugly mug in these pages and, if you're in the industry, you might see me standing behind the bench as I occasionally whisper a few ideas in George's ear. In spite of this change, one thing will stay the same. Computer Gaming World is and will continue to be the best computer game magazine in the business. We are the champions—even if the highest-priced player moves behind the bench.

“GAME OF



Awarded by over 30 publications, including Computer Gaming World

H A L F

PLAY THE DEMO

[www.game of the year.com](http://www.gameoftheyear.com)

THE YEAR™

PC Gamer, PC Games, CNET Gamecenter, Blue's News, PC Accelerator...



SIERRA
STUDIOS

DEVELOPED BY
VALVE



© 2004 Sierra Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Sierra, Sierra Studios and SIERRA are trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc. © 2004 Valve LLC. All Rights Reserved. Valve and the Valve logo are trademarks of Valve, LLC. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Go to #102 @ www.computergaming.com/info/ink

DENNY ATKIN

Wire Head

You Can Have My Cable Modem When You Pry It From My Cold, Dead Hands

If you live in Contra Costa County, California, there's nothing to interest you in my column. Really. Just turn to Terry Coleman's treatise on the potential of tux-based 3D shooters, or skip to the back and read Jeff Green's cathartic realization that he wishes he was a booth babe. Nothing to read here. Move along, please.

Okay, now that those guys are gone, I can tell you about a piece of technology available now to some of you that will redefine the way you game in the future. (Hey you, in Concord, I see you still reading. Quick, turn to page 86!) There's a secret tip there that will show you how to find the free copy of FALCON 4.0 hidden on the TOP GUN: FIRE AT WILL disc.)

Good. Now that we've gotten rid of him—and a few dozen other glibble people—let's talk about cable modems. A few weeks ago the friendly folks from TCI @Home came by my place and installed this wonderful piece of new technology. They just attached a splitter to the cable behind my TV, hooked in the cable modem they provided, and connected an Ethernet cable to my PC's network card. After configuring a few TCP/IP settings on my network card, I had a direct connection to the Internet.

And what a connection! When downloading files on my 56K v.90 modem, I'd average a little over 4KB/sec on a good connection. At work, where we have a T1 connection, I'd get what I thought was an impressive 20KB/sec file transfer. Now, I know cable modems are fast, but I was unprepared for the transfer rates I got: more than 500KB/sec from some servers!

There are numerous benefits to this kind of speed. The most obvious is file transfer: I was able to download the 26MB demo of TRESPASSER in about a minute—*not* much more time than it took to

uninstall and erase it. Web browsing is a whole new experience. Many Web pages just appear, complete with pictures, rather than stream in. And gaming is greatly improved, not just by the faster speed but also by the reduced latency. I hosted a five-player COMBAT FLIGHT SIM game, and it ran far smoother than when it was played over a 56K connection.



you share bandwidth with other users. That's why I didn't want anyone in my local area to read this column—the more people who get cable modems, the slower the connection for everyone. If everyone on your cable line hits the net at the same time to download TOMB RAIDER XIV: THE SAGGING, you'll see an appreciable decrease in performance. So sign up, but don't tell all your friends. My neighbor apparently had his cable modem installed the week before mine—I'm going to start blaring Starland Vocal Band 8-tracks at night to drive that bandwidth-sucker away!

There are different types of cable connections in different areas. Some are bidirectional, so there's no need for a separate phone line for your Internet

sheer number of users trying to grab it may slow your download to the same speed that others get via phone modem. And really busy Web sites that are dog-slow on a phone modem probably won't be any faster over cable.

Cable modems are putting the pressure on the phone companies to introduce high-speed technologies such as xDSL, which will offer similarly amazing Internet access. No matter what high-speed connection you choose, once you've tried it, there's no going back. For more on cable modems and other high-speed communications technologies, check out our networking feature on page 106 of this issue.

So if you don't live in Contra Costa County, bug your local cable provider and see if cable modem

Sign up for a cable modem, but don't tell all your friends.

Short ping times will also give 3D shooter players a decided edge. GameSpy, for example, showed more than a dozen QUAKE II servers with ping times under 30ms.

So what are the disadvantages of cable modems? The most significant is that the connection works like a local-area network, in which

connection. But in other locales, you receive data over cable and send via modem. That's still fine for Web browsing and file transfer, but it can significantly increase your gaming ping times.

Also, no cable modem will speed the Internet itself. The day a new 50MB demo hits the Web, the

service is available. If you do live there, I can get you a great deal on a slightly used 56K gem... **CGW**

What Denny doesn't realize is that everyone else in Contra Costa County has direct neural links to the Internet via MicrosoftBrain. Set him straight at denny_atkin@zd.com.

KEYBOARD NIRVANA

It seems like such a simple idea: Take those protective, flexible plastic keyboard covers found in some offices and print the controls for popular flight sims on them, making it dramatically easier to find the right key in combat. It actually took two years of engineering to develop a cover that would fit multiple keyboard sizes, with ink that wouldn't rub off. The result, though, was well worth the effort. Cockpit Collection Keyboard Control Covers come

designed for a variety of sims, including the LONGROW series, COMBAT FLIGHT SIMUL-800, and F22. ADF Templates are also in the works for FALCON 4.0 and other recent sims. At \$14.95, they're reasonably priced, and they can be lifesavers when you sud-

denly forget which key is used for flares in the sim you're flying. During sessions with the LONGROW 2 template, I actually found myself using functions I'd previously ignored. For more information, check out www.cockpitcollection.com.





SLAVE ZERO™

"ABSOLUTELY AMAZING"
-PC GAMES

"...YOU COULDN'T ASK FOR MORE"
-COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"A REAL INNOVATION"
-NEXT GENERATION

"BEST OF E3"
-GAMESPOT

DOWNLOAD THE DEMO
WWW.SLAVEROZRODEMOS.COM

ACCOLADE

COMING THIS SUMMER

Go to #056 @ www.computergaming.com/info/ink

QUEST for GLORY

DRAGON FIRE

IN STORE
NOW



MAC
&
PC

"A **GRAND SLAM**. THIS IS A
SENSATIONAL
GAME. DON'T MISS IT!"

-ANTAGONIST GAMES NETWORK

"**94% RATING!**"

"THIS GAME IS **TRULY BRILLIANT**"

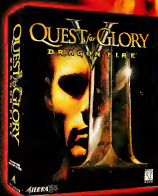
-GAMEOVER

"**FIRST RATE, IMMERSIVE,**
AND **REPLAYABLE.**"

-HAPPY PUPPY.COM

"THIS GAME IS **ONE OF MY FAVORITES** OF THIS
YEAR. **I HIGHLY RECOMMEND IT!**"

-REVIEWBOARD



PLAY THE DEMO!

WWW.SIERRAFX.COM

TO ORDER CALL:

1-800-757-7707

Developed by:
YOSEMITE
Entertainment

SIERRAFX

©1999 Sierra On-Line, Inc. All rights reserved. ® and ™ designate trademarks of, or licensed to Sierra On-Line, Inc.

Go to #077 @ www.computergaming.com/infoLink

TERRY COLEMAN

World Turned Upside Down

Controversy and Untimely Death Are the Order of the Day

SSG's *WARLORDS II* was the best fantasy game available until *WARCRAFT II*, and both *WARLORDS III* and its sequel, *DARLORDS RISING*, showed that there was still plenty of life (and unit sales) left in turn-based strategy.

So, it's definitely a bit of a bombshell that SSG's upcoming *WARLORDS PROPHECY* game will be real-time strategy.

This situation was not, I've been assured, brought about by any pressure from Red Orb/Broderbund/SSI/The Learning Co./Mattel/Barbie & Ken/Win Stam/Mindscape, or anyone else. The SSG folks just feel that there are lots of avenues in real-time strategy gaming that have yet to be explored. And while SSG hasn't mentioned specifics, certain obvious improvements come to mind. For example, it would be great to play a real-time game with a master like SSG's Roger Keating doing the AI, instead of the usual "Gee, my unit actually

In any case, the SSG folks are hedging their bets by continuing the acclaimed turn-based *WARLORDS* franchise as well, though this game will be a year 2000 project at the earliest. Imagine the cross-promotion possibilities: "When the evil necromancer raises skeletal soldiers from the ranks of the dead, cast a Y2K spell to freeze his hapless minions in place! Only on the Intel Pentium III processor! (Coming soon for the



system. Obviously some features change to accommodate the pace of play, including the scale and combat, but the *WARLORDS* gameplay translates well. In *WARLORDS*, the heroes and allies combine to produce powerful stacks or squads. We will maintain this important gameplay feature as well as increase the depth of some features like the hero and magic system."

The Revolution Is Dead

Fennis Wolf is a small company that likes to follow its own muse, whether it's designing an MMX-only game or employing voice technology to control game units—both of which they accomplished in *REBEL MOON* and its sequel. Fennis' latest project was *REBEL MOON REVOLUTION*, a hybrid 3D affair that had the potential to bridge the gap

strategic vision and verbally killed the project. Afterward, Fennis shopped the game around and was in discussion with Wizardworks (ironically an affiliate of GT) to use the *REVOLUTION* engine for a Vietnam squad-level 3D game. However, as GT had never signed documents legally freeing Fennis from its obligation, the talks with Wizardworks stalled.

Months later (February '99), Fennis sued GT, claiming breach of contract. The only official response from GT thus far has been to ask that the trial take place in Minnesota Federal Court. Our inside sources at GT, however, informed me that GT was concerned about the graphics and general polish of the game. If true, it seems odd that GT couldn't have provided a few more art resources—a common practice with most publishers—to

It's a bit of a bombshell that *WARLORDS PROPHECY* will be real-time strategy.

Planned features for *WARLORDS PROPHECY*:

- More than 60 fully animated units
- Expansive magic system featuring over 60 spells
- Extensive hero development system
- Seven races
- Four broad classes, with 15 specialty classes
- 20+ levels of advancement
- Four basic stats and 10 skills
- Four resources with no micromanagement
- 12 ways to win the game



found its way past the tree—this AI isn't too bad" state of computer opponent. Plus, the *WARLORDS* universe has been nicely fleshed out over the past decade, so we'll certainly have a nice back-story for the campaign. Whether it'll equal *STARWRAFT*'s remains to be seen.

G3 Macintosh!)

According to producer Gregor Whitley, "*WARLORDS PROPHECY* is the natural extension to the *WARLORDS* game system. The hero system, magic system, group bonuses, and underlying combat system all meld well in a real-time

between 3D shooters and tactical wargames like *Squad Leader*. For a number of reasons, *REVOLUTION* is dead.

It seems that after approving several milestones, the publisher, GT Interactive, decided that the game no longer fit within its

save what seems to have been for years a good publisher/developer relationship.

The worst part, of course, is that, regardless of the outcome of the lawsuit (assuming there's any substantial money left after the lawyers take their share), another game with great potential has vanished from sight, due to all the time lost. And every time something like this happens—regardless of whose fault it is—the chances decrease that a publisher will take a chance on a small developer with a fresh idea. *C'est la vie.* **CGW**

Terry Coleman amuses himself by conquering the world with the tree-hugging Gaians in SD MIBER'S ALPHA CENTAURI.

STRIKE HARD GET PAID

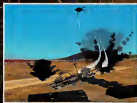
F-16

AGGRESSOR

F-16 AGGRESSOR

is the closest anyone outside the military will get to experiencing flight in the cockpit of an F-16 Falcon. No other combat flight sim comes close to the real Falcon's sophisticated fly-by-wire system.

- World class technology featuring a flight model so realistic military-only secret features had to be removed
- Fly over 40 geo-political missions over destabilized regions of Africa
- Beautifully accurate landscapes from Madagascar, The Rift Valley, Morocco, and Ethiopia
- Powerful AI controls tanks, planes, helicopters, ships, trucks and other vehicles with stunning realism
- Engage opponents in simultaneous air combat in target-rich environments over the Internet or LAN



BETHESDA SOFTWORKS • 1370 Piccard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 • Fax: 301 926-8010 • www.bethsoft.com

F-16 Aggressor Copyright ©1995 GGI Limited. All Rights Reserved. Distributed under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Limited.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

PERSONNEL

Lee Unidue

EDITORIAL ADVISORS

Editorial Director Johnny Wilson
Editor-in-Chief George Jones

Executive Editor Ken Krieger

Managing Editor Jim Welton

Reviews Editor Denny Adams (San Antonio)

Technical Editor Dave Selinger (New York)

Senior Editor Jeff Green (NY, Sports, Read Me)

Associate Editor Robert Colby (Action, Strategy)

Assistant Editor Alice Greenberg (Adventure, Classics)

Assistant Editor Terry Nguyen (Reviews)

CGI-ROM Editor Jack Rodriguez

Editorial Assistant Tom Price

Editorial Intern Jesse Hunt

Contributing Editors Scorpia (Adventure Games),

Charles Alder (Interactive Fiction), Lloyd Case (Hardware)

Founder Russell Spe

COVER ART

Associate Art Director Steven Wanczyk

PRODUCTION ASSISTANTS

Production Director Cuffs Logo

Production Manager Matt Walthall

ELECTRONIC PAPERWORK

Manager Michele Kellogg

Assistant Manager Tamara Garga

Technician Roger Della

HOW TO CONTACT US/ADDRESS

Address questions and feedback to:

CGW Editors, 135 Main St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105.

Or you may contact us via:

CGW@netnet.com

Phone: (415) 357-8020

Editorial Fax: (415) 357-4207

Web site: www.computergaming.com

ADVERTISING SALES

Associate Publisher Suzanne Bender (415) 357-4915

East Coast Sales Manager Lisa Piantello (212) 503-0821

East Coast Sales Assistant Jennifer Lopez (212) 513-9325

Southwest Sales Manager Pat Walsh (348) 951-2556

Southeast Sales Assistant Sandy Instruko (949) 952-5914

Midwest Sales Manager Marc Yarnaguch (415) 357-4944

Silicon Valley/Northwest Sales Manager

Br. Montgomery (415) 357-4925

Senior Marketing Manager Jet Shenna (415) 357-4925

National Account Rep. James Coxy (415) 357-4928

Advertising Coordinator Leslie Werninghaus (415) 357-4930

Assistant to the Publisher Linda Fan (415) 357-5425

Account Representative Talle Falloone (415) 357-5126

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE/ADVERTISING RATES

Address inquiries to CGW Advertising, 135 Main St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or call (415) 357-3208; fax (415) 357-4900.

LISTS

Vice President Jon Lane

Business Manager Cathy Bendall

CONSUMER SERVICES

For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call (800) 461-8028 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (202) 604-1445 or write to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 37761, Bethesda, MD 20812-1167. The one year 12 issue subscription rate is \$27.96 in the U.S., and \$49.94 outside the U.S. The rate for one year 12 issue subscriptions with the monthly CGI-ROM is \$62.94 in the U.S., and \$88.94 outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Computer Gaming World.

ORDERING OUTSIDE THE U.S./CANADA

Back issues can be purchased for \$4 in the U.S. and \$7.95 outside the U.S. (CGI-ROMs not included). Payment necessary. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency only to Computer Gaming World. All your requests to back issues, 22, Inc., P.O. Box 5738, Boulder, CO 80522-5738.

MAILING LISTS

We periodically make lists of our customers available to select parties of good and service that may interest you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us and include a copy of your mailing label.

LETTERS

WRITE US, DAMMIT! CGWLETTERS@ZD.COM

THE VAMPIRE COVER

We received your April issue today, and both my husband and I were appalled at what we saw. If we wanted our children to be exposed to Playboy-type magazines, we would buy them for them. But we choose magazines that are appropriate for them. Did anyone in your editorial department think that maybe this is not good for kids? I am so tired of women being used to sell things, and I am so tired of businesses not really caring about what is good for our youth. I am disappointed in you.

Joy Nadeau
Middle School Teacher
Via the Internet

We received more letters concerning our April cover than any previous issue. Most were from angry parents who thought the image wasn't suitable for children. Since some of the parents said violent images in CGW were inappropriate, we assume it's okay for children to see disfigurement but not the female form.

Given the magazine's predominantly male, 30-year-old readership, we thought the cover image was appropriate for our audience. Apart from the blood (she is a vampire), it's no different than what appears on the cover of other popular men's magazines (or women's magazines). Still, if it shocked you, you weren't alone. Here's what some other readers had to say.

Your cover for the April 1999 issue was...daring, to say the least. I had hoped that CGW would not stoop to the level of certain other sophisticated, wash-in-testosterone game magazines. Now, I enjoy looking at magnificent expanses of luscious female flesh just as much as the next guy, but not in my hardcore, serious, and dare I say it, mature computer game magazine.

If you want to compete with those other locker-room dwelling game magazines, do it with intelligent, honest reviews, more in-depth coverage of the games and the gaming industry, and insightful commentary from knowledgeable editors...not with the size of your cover model's breasts. (Of course, this issue will probably be your best selling ever, so what do I know?)

Scott Sarpietro
Via the Internet

I don't want my children exposed to scantily clad females with fangs, demonic eyes, and bleeding vampire bites on the neck.

BNV Listel

I was forced to keep my April issue rolled up as I walked from my school mailbox to my room. Usually I can flout my CGW with such geekish pride, but this issue's cover belongs on a Larry Flint publication. After careful...er, analysis...of the cover (ahem) I realized that the lady's cleavage was as big as her face! Granted, these pictures have their place (under pillows, etc.), but not on the cover of a respectable gaming magazine.

Dan Moran
Via the Internet

I just wanted to say that April's cover is THE BEST EVER!!! Now I realize that we must fight the "Bimbo Factor" in computer games and view women as equals, but you guys

HATED THE APRIL COVER?



You weren't alone. But don't fear, CGW will be bringing you the kinds of covers you've come to expect from us. Here's a sampling of coming issues.



IN
STORES
NOW

MYTH II

SOULBLIGHTER

"A mighty successor
to a great game."

- Computer Gaming
World, Editors' Choice
★★★★ 1/2

"The editing
tools give
the game
the endurance
it
so richly
deserves."

- PC Games
'N' Rating

"Myth II is
a textbook
example of how
to make a
great game."

- Happy Puppy,
10 Rating

"Smarter, better-
designed, and a
true sequel, in
every sense."

- Next Generation
Online

"Does a
better job
than any
other RTS
on the
market."

- PC
Accelerator

"Another
great game...
easily a must-
buy for the
Myth fan."

- GameCenter,
★★★★

**"Myth II is about as good as a
computer game can possibly be."**

- GameSpot, 9.3 Rating

To get Myth II: Soulblighter head to your nearest reseller, call
1-800-295-0060, or visit us online at www.bungie.com.

BUNGIE

Go to #110 @ www.computergaming.com/InfoLink

ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hopper

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien

Presidents

ZD Publishing Mike Perls
ZD Market Intelligence Bob Brown
ZD Content and Forums Joan Chudrosky
ZD Brand and Market Services Tom Holbrook
ZD Internet Productions Don Reasenberg
ZD Education Wilson Rosenthal
ZD Television Larry W. Wenberg

Senior Vice Presidents Kiana Brown (Human Resources)
Deyf R. Ditt (Planning and Development)

Vice Presidents Steve Giacopuzzo (Information Services)
J. Malcolm Moore (General Counsel and Secretary)
Mark Meyer (Executive)

Trey Nash (Human Resources, Operations)

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

Corporate Sales Joe Gilmore (Executive Vice President)

ZD Media Network Jeff Brice (Executive Director)

Scott Murphy (Executive Director)
Pat Burke (Managing Director)

ZD Brand and Market Services

Debbie Carroll (Vice President, ZD Brand Marketing)
Michael Perlawski (Vice President, Client Marketing)
Bibi Vele (Vice President, Corporate Research)
Herb Stern (Vice President, ZD Brand Management)
Gregory Justice (Director, Corporate Relations)

ZD PUBLISHING

President Mike Perls

Executive Vice Presidents

Don Byrne
Chris DeBrow
Jack Dole
Al DiStasio
Thomas Grande
Michael J. Miller

Senior Vice President Nancy Swanson

Vice Presidents

Rob Bender, John Budge, Kathleen Goodwin, Roger Hernandez,
Jonathan Lee, Eric Lundquist, Jim Manning, Charles Mast, James
T. Rosinsky, Paul Sorenson, Mark Van Name, Sam Whitmore

Executive Director, Licensing Gerald Berchard

Director, Benchmark Operations Bill Carlsberg

Director, ZD Labs Lucius Black

Editorial Director, New Products Dik Machione

COMPENSATION

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD (ISSN 0344-8857) is published weekly by Ziff-Davis. Copyright © 1999 Ziff-Davis. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to write for an article, write to: Classifieds Dept., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10015-5802, or fax 212-512-5428.

Active Party of
Circulation
Member



ZD ZIFF-DAVIS
a SOFTBANK
company

Computer Gaming World is not affiliated with ZD.

REPRINTS



For reprints, please call
Ziff-Davis reprints at
(800) 825-4237.

As a Hematologist it was certainly the blood on the cover that caught my attention...yeah right!

Eldon D. Anderson, M.D., Portland, Oregon, Via the Internet

make it so darn difficult by placing that nocturnal beauty on the cover. I think it should win the cover of the year award for magazines, if there is such a thing. Oh and the inside stuff was good too.

Eric the Ukreaty
Via the Internet

A one-time registration fee of \$20 gets you this terrific program and a lifetime of free upgrades. I still consider it the best \$20 I've ever spent on software. For more information, go to www.kali.net

Cory Hug
Des Moines, Iowa
Via the Internet

SOON TO SWEEP THE WORLD

I am an active curler in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada and very disappointed that the major computer software vendors has not yet developed a curling game. Curling is one of the major sports in Canada and is played by many people all over the world. I'm sure that with the development of a PC curling game, the sales would be high.

Steve Schneider
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Yeah, EA's sure to hop on that one, right after they finish *Levi's Baseball* and *Levi's Racer*.

BOTH LEAVE HIM LIMP

Somehow, we have allowed computer games to become like television—all flash and little content. I prefer games that provide a modicum of thought rather than a large dash of reflexes. First-person shooters are as exciting as my ex-wife.

James Roohan
Via the Internet

C. Mulder
Via the Internet

KALI THE DESTROYER

I was disappointed that your article on online gaming ("Dying to Play Online," March Read.Me) failed to include one of the best—and most popular—online gaming services, Kali. Kali has been around since before most of the services in your story were even a gleam in someone's eye, and allows a much larger base of games to be played on line, including games that were never designed for Internet play.

GETTING ZD BENCHMARKS

In your March issue you state that one can purchase a CD version of WinBench 99 for a nominal fee, but where? The ZDNet Web site makes no mention of the CD version of WinBench, and I find it impossible to download anything so large, because I keep getting timed out or otherwise cut off by my ISP.

Andrew Heffon

Technical Editor and Chief GearHead

Dave Salvatore responds: Each month, CGW uses ZD's benchmarks to review gaming hardware. WinBench, 3D WinBench, CD WinBench, and now Audio WinBench, are the industry standard benchmarks, and you can use them to put your rig through its paces. Head over to ZD Benchmark Operations' Web site (www.zdbop.com), where you can download all the ZD benchmarks directly. Or, if you want any of the benchmarks on CD, you can order them for \$5 each from www.advt.com/zdbop@qlm.html

DEPT. OF CORRECTIONS

One last thing about that April cover: Seems there was this little mix-up and we printed a *Nocturne* shot where... We thought *The A. DeMott* was supposed to be... *DOH!* Yeah, not too big of a mistake... We blame... *T. M. Linn*! Really for giving us such a cool reader we felt compelled to use it.

e FRUTAX



Remember, if you get the wind knocked out of you,
stay down so I can examine the color of your face.

FUTBOL



Guess you could say we like to go out of our way to make sure stuff looks real.

Why? Because we can. Our 3D graphics accelerator performs over 100 billion operations a second. And considering our chip is compatible with a ton of games and software, maybe it's time to upgrade your present computer with a 3dfx Voodoo3™ board, or make sure it's built into your next one.

3dfx

For more information, check out our website at www.3dfx.com. So powerful, it's kind of ridiculous.

A TROPHY.

IT IS THE TROPHY.



The price you pay for losing isn't just pride. It's your 396 hp exotic. Watch for nasty hairpins. Aggressive opponents who might damage your baby. And, of course, the cops. They all want to see you lose it in a very big way.



NEED FOR SPEED™
HIGH STAKES

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

www.needforspeed.com

Go to #225 @ www.computergaming.com/info/ink

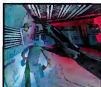


ON THE CG-ROM

Play Aliens vs. Predator, Half-Life, Myth II, and more!

It's Tough Being an Alien.

You have a face even your mother couldn't love, you're the only one in town that isn't armed to the teeth (though you probably have arms in your teeth), you don't have any friends and everybody wants to kill you. But don't lose hope! Being a large, silly, vicious insect-like thing does have its advantages. First of all, you have the unmeasured land speed record in the galaxy. Second, you can slice humans into ribbons before they can say "Oh Shraabot!" Third, you can munch on people's brains to replenish your health if you happen to get a boo-boo.



ALIENS VS. PREDATOR—THE ALIEN DEMO

PRODUCT/GENRE

First-person action game

EXECUTABLE

avpsetup.exe

PLAY AS

Play as an Alien against the Marines

Additional May CD Titles

HALF LIFE

PRODUCT/GENRE First-person action

EXECUTABLE \halife\halflifedemo.exe

Play through an all new chapter in the single player Half-Life experience.



MYTH II

PRODUCT/GENRE Action/Strategy game

EXECUTABLE \mythii\mythii1_demo.exe

Full 3D damage in three sample levels.



HEAVY GEAR II

PRODUCT/GENRE Third/first-person media sim

EXECUTABLE \heavygear2\heavygear2.exe

Play one sample mission of this futuristic robot combat game



CLOSE COMBAT III

PRODUCT/GENRE Tactical Wargame

EXECUTABLE \closecombat3\lmscc3.exe

Play one scenario as either the Germans or Russians in this WWII wargame.



WARGASM

PRODUCT/GENRE Action/Strategy game

EXECUTABLE \wargasm\setup.exe

Drive as M1 Abrams in the instant action mode and tank, chopper and boop training levels.



CHAOS GATE

PRODUCT/GENRE Turn-Based Futuristic

EXECUTABLE \chaosgate\setup.exe

Big bad robots in X-Cow-style tactical combat.



PRO 18 GOLF

PRODUCT/GENRE Golf!

EXECUTABLE \pro18\setup.exe

Play three holes of the Lost City course in South Africa.



DESCENT3

PRODUCT/GENRE First-person 3D action shooter

EXECUTABLE \descent3\Descent3 Demo.exe

Try the first level of the latest Duxcar game.



TEN

PRODUCT/GENRE Online multiplayer gaming service

EXECUTABLE \ten\setup.exe

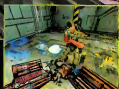
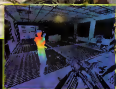
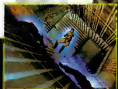
Front-and-for TEN, where you can play a variety of multiplayer gaming service games.



**THE DEADLIEST CREATURES
IN THE UNIVERSE ARE ABOUT TO
MEET THEIR MATCH...**



EACH



ALIENS VERSUS PREDATOR

- **SCALE WALLS** and elevator shafts as an Alien and advance with frightening speed as you attack to devour your opponents.
- **STALK YOUR PREY** as the deadly Predator using wrist blades, shoulder cannons and invisibility as you surprise attack your enemies.
- **LOCK AND LOAD** as a Marine using motion trackers, pulse rifles and flame-throwers to eradicate these vile creatures.

The three most ferocious species in the universe are pitted against one another in a bloodthirsty battle for the ultimate prize — survival. Take your stand as a Marine, a Predator, or an Alien, where one wrong move turns you from hunter into prey.

- **AVP DELIVERS** the most shockingly realistic first person and multi-player action with heart-stopping suspense and shocking realism.
- **OVER 50 LEVELS** of enormous, terrifyingly realistic game environments offer virtually unlimited replay to let you hone your combat skills to a razor-sharp edge.
- **FEATURING THREE OF THE BADDEST BEINGS** in the science fiction world — who is supreme warrior? Cooperate or compete with your friends using the full multi-player networking option.

OTHER.



Windows® 95/98 CD-ROM

"This game could be one of our all time favorites!"
— Computer Gaming World

"Scaring the crap out of the big boys."
— PC Accelerator

"Is there anyone that doesn't want to play this one?"
— PC Gamer

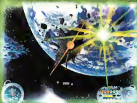


www.foxinteractive.com



© 1995 Fox Interactive. All Rights Reserved. "Aliens" and "Predator" are trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. "Alien" and "Predator" are registered trademarks of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. "Aliens vs. Predator" is a trademark of Twentieth Century Fox. "MPEG" is a trademark of Moving Picture Experts Group. "P-Point" is a trademark of P-Point. "Sunburst" is a trademark of Sunburst. "Environmental Audio" is a trademark of Environmental Audio. "Reaction" is a trademark of Reaction. "MPEG" is a trademark of Moving Picture Experts Group. "P-Point" is a trademark of P-Point. "Sunburst" is a trademark of Sunburst. "Environmental Audio" is a trademark of Environmental Audio. "Reaction" is a trademark of Reaction. All Rights Reserved.

"IN 1982, HE TERRIFIED A GENERATION OF ARCADE PLAYERS AND BECAME A CULT FIGURE."



www.thq.com



www.globe.com



SUMMER '99

©1998 THQ Games Inc. Ghost and Monkey are registered trademarks of THQ Games Inc. and used under license by THQ Inc. All rights reserved. Demolix and THQ Inc. are trademarks of THQ Inc. Spoken in this game © 1998 THQ Inc. All rights reserved.



SOUL STAR[®]
UNLEASHED

HE'S BACK.

RUN, COWARD, RUN.

Quake III: Arena Will Bring Multiplayer Carnage to the Masses

Chunks of Bloody Meat

After some heartfelt quality time mowing each other down at id's Dallas offices, we

are happy to report that the multi-player focus of ARENA seems to be paying off. Its inventive level design, bruising action, and sense of blistering speed are more in line with the original QUAKE than QUAKE II. Slipping free of the shackles of traditional single-player game design has let the team focus on creating some of the best DeathMatch maps we've ever seen. One head-to-head map was choked with opponent-concealing volumetric fog, giving the cozy killing ground an even tenser, more claustrophobic feel. Larger levels are even wilder. One standout featured a slew of player-accelerating bounding pads that fling combatants across vast stretches of bottomless space onto hovering platforms—all the better to frag the targets below.

With the focus squarely on DeathMatch, id is designing the game to ease newbies into the online war-zone that is the QUAKE community. To that end, gamers will battle daunting armies of bots as they gun their way through the game's maps, hopefully developing the skills to compete against other humans along the way. The bots will adjust to each player's skill, thus offering a significant challenge while still allowing dedicated, if mediocre, gamers to finish the game. The bots we saw were pretty tough, but programming guru John Carmack thinks they could be better and is clearing his schedule to focus on bot AI—that's a scary thought.

QuakeCon 99, which is sponsored by id, will be showcasing QUAKE III



QUAKE III ARENA's new engine permits curved surfaces and more organic environments such as this.

ARENA with two tournaments. One tournament will be exclusively for media-types, and the other will let the general public into the act. QuakeCon 99 will be held in Mesquite, Texas from August 6-8.

Look for more on our exclusive, hands-on playing experience with QUAKE III ARENA in our July cover story. —Robert Coffey

Our Managing Editor's Shameless KISS Fan-Worship

Gene Simmons
Bought Me Lunch in Finland

My job rocks. I just returned from a trip to Finland where I met KISS and had a personal interview and lunch with Gene Simmons. And the whole trip was paid for by Uncle Ziff. Ah, the life of a gaming journalist.

How, you may ask, did I pull this off? Well, I had a little ace in the hole: MAX PAYNE. MAX PAYNE is a game being developed by a small developing house called Remedy (see my full hands-on preview next month), who just happen to be located in Helsinki. Also, KISS is planning to have a PSYCHO CIRCUS game released by year's end. So by bundling the MAX PAYNE demo and interviews with the KISS thing, CGW Executive Editor Ken Brown and I were able to convince the powers that be that the trip was worthwhile. Woo hoo!

Meeting the Band

One 15-hour plane ride later, I'm standing with two remedey guys at the Helsinki hockey arena in a tunnel leading from the backstage area to the stage.

After a tense 10 minutes, I see the band. I first exchange hellos with Gene, then Peter (Paul is off talking to some roadie—what a jerk), but then comes my personal moment of truth: meeting Ace Frehley.

This is the man that made me want to play guitar. And not just any guitar. It had to be a Les Paul. I used to think there was nothing cooler than Ace, in mid-solo, on his knees with his back on the floor while smoke and fire poured from the pickups of his Les Paul Custom. In fact, I'm still hard pressed to find anything cooler. This man was my own personal guitar hero...and I was standing here shaking his hand. I can't tell you how cool this was.

Yet, as soon as they had appeared, they were gone. (If this CGW gag doesn't pan out, I'm going into Harlequin romance novels.) The Remedey guys and I then ran back out to the arena to see a great show, which included blood spitting, fire breathing guitars that shot rockets, fire, and sparks; huge columns of flame; and some of the best rock and roll ever written.

The Interview

My interview with Gene Simmons was scheduled for the next day. Gene showed up sans make-up but wearing an outrageous outfit nonetheless: a loose, button-down blue oxford shirt (presumably to cover his gut), the mandatory rock-star shades, and, get this, black spandex pants. I kid you not.

Gene has a reputation of being a completely egotistical bastard, but he turned out to be a nice guy. He was very open and answered all of our stupid fan questions (Q: How much do your outfits weigh? A: About 40 pounds. Q: What are your favorite KISS

albums? A: Destroyer, Creatures of the Night, and Revenge).

He also talked about some touchier subjects, such as when I asked about how it was touring with Ace and Peter again. This question brought a pause. "It's great, it's family—the way it should have been. Now Ace and Peter are fantastic, perfect gentlemen." He continued, "It still leaves a bitter taste in my mouth to think that they selfishly threw everything they had away [with their drug and alcohol abuse]. I can forgive, but I won't forget."

Gene has a hand in everything that has the KISS name on it, which is a lot of stuff. Just on the short list, there are the Psycho Circus comics, an upcoming Saturday morning cartoon series, a new movie called Detroit Rock City, and even the KISS Warriors, four pro wrestlers in KISS make-up. Oy vey.

And let's not forget the upcoming PSYCHO CIRCUS computer game being developed in conjunction with the Gathering of Developers (GOD). The game is very early in development, but Gene said that he and Mike Wilson of GOD are now hard at work on the project.

(Watch for more about PSYCHO CIRCUS in upcoming issues of CGW.)

At the end of the interview I had Gene sign everything in sight, and the Remedey guys and I hit the road. It was only as we were driving to the Remedey offices that we realized we had skipped out on the check. Thanks for lunch, Gene. And thanks for the rock and roll, too. —Joe Valeria



Left to right: Ace Frehley, Sammi Savolainen (from Remedy), Sammi Vilhoja (from Remedy), Gene Simmons, Peter Criss, Joe Valeria, Paul Stanley

Everyone's a critic—but does anyone (other than us, of course) know what they're talking about? You be the judge. Here's a roundup of 10 recent games and their corresponding review scores in the major gaming mags and Web sites. All scores use each publication's own scoring system.

	CGW (out of 100)	PC GAMER (out of 100)	PC GAMES (1-5)	EU STRATEGY PLUS (out of 100)	PC ACCURATOR (out of 10)	GAMESPOT (out of 10)	GAMECENTER (out of 100)
Falcon 4.0	35 stars	65%	A	3.5 stars	—	7.8	2 stars
Fallout 2	4 stars	88%	A	4 stars	9	8.3	4 stars
Grand Prix Legends	6 stars	77%	B+	4.5 stars	7	8.9	5 stars
Half-Life	5 stars	97%	B+	5 stars	10	9.4	5 stars
King's Quest:BOE	4 stars	66%	B-	4 stars	8	7.6	5 stars
NBA Live 99	4.5 stars	92%	B-	3 stars	6	8.9	4 stars
Populous: Begin	4 stars	78%	B-	3.5 stars	—	7.5	3 stars
Return to Kronos	2.5 stars	66%	B	4 stars	—	7.8	4 stars
Sin	2.5 stars	92%	C-	3 stars	8	7.7	3 stars
Tomb Raider III	4.5 stars	48%	D	3 stars	5	6.8	4 stars

*no rating available at press time. ■ red indicates editor's choice games



Age of Empires II: The Age of Kings

Feudal, and Imperial Ages. Everything that made AGE OF EMPIRES cool is still there, but a number of enhancements are making this game a fresh experience. These include better production queues, gathering points, a global trade system, troop formations, and the ability to put defensive units inside towers and other buildings. Due this fall, AGE OF EMPIRES II is the clear can't-miss hit in Microsoft's stable.

Conquest: Frontier Wars

Another crowd pleaser among the gaming press, CONQUEST FRONTIER WARS is one of the first games coming from Chris Roberts' (of WING COMMANDER fame) Digital Anvil development house. The game is a 3D real-time strategy game set in outer space. You'll play one of two unique races out on the usual course of exploration and combat. In the eye candy department, the developers showed off some truly stunning special effects, while also demonstrating a very sophisticated



Conquest: Frontier Wars

"fleet Admiral" AI, which you can assign to instruct your fleets to attack or defend while you're taking care of business elsewhere in the universe. "HOMEWORLD IS F***ed," muttered one *press guy* during the demo. "I just soiled myself," said another. How's that for a recommendation?

Microsoft Football

Presumed dead or at least

missing in action for over a year now, Microsoft's first football game is in fact still alive and kicking—and actually looks good. Fully licensed with all the NFL teams and stadiums (including the "new" Cleveland Browns), MICROSOFT FOOTBALL (a working title) is emphasizing arcade play over simulation, and the game's developers are talking the good talk about dealing with one of the perennially weak aspects of PC football games: the poor running game. Fluid 3D animation and a clean, accessible interface made this look good on a purely aesthetic level—we'll get back to you later on to see just how well it actually plays.

Freelancer

The big eyebrow-raiser of the show, FREELANCER is a Chris Roberts (of the same WING COMMANDER guy) design that gave us a glimpse as to what the future of gaming will be like. An outer-space action/adventure in the grand tradition of EUREK! and PRINTEER, FREELANCER casts you as an interstellar mercenary in the far-flung future and challenges you to make like Han Solo... or Boba Fett. You'll buy merchandise low, sell it high, and cover your back the whole way. If our initial impressions hold true, this sci-fi game will have the sense of style and cinematic flair rarely seen in computer games—the opening sequence of the demo we saw depicted an impressive cityscape bowing ships that dart back and forth across the screen. In an interesting departure from the normally joystick-jockey mode of this genre, FREELANCER will be a primarily mouse-driven game, with an emphasis on cutting to the fun parts of the game.

5, 10, and 15 Years Ago in CGW

What We Were Writing About While You Were in Diapers

15 Years Ago: JUNE 1984
In June 1984 there was no May issue that year! we were excited about JUPITER



MISSION 1986, touted as having "11 different programs which combine arcade segments, puzzles, and adventure elements to make a challenging game. As far as we know, there are no

plans to send banners to Jupiter this year, but the era of "kitchen sink" games is definitely in full force.

10 Years Ago: MAY 1989

In May 1989, Johnny Wilson (then rarely an associate editor) gushes about SINGITY and also makes his hopeful plea



for future Maxis titles "SimCounty, SimShots, SimNation, SimPlanet, SimUniverse." Well, our in-house oracle didn't even get our title right, but they did come close to satisfying his request for "3D-loos and billions of games."

5 Years Ago: MAY 1994

It took over four years from when we printed our cover story in May, 1994 for



BATTLECRUISER 3000 A.D. to slip in a usefully buggy, unfinished state. The designer, Derek Smart, claimed that "you can literally have a game that goes on for well over a year!" That would mean they'd only had

time to play-test it about four or five times since then, so give 'em a break.

Web Sites of the Month

What are not playing HALF-LIFE or BALDUR'S GATE, what else do the CGW editors do to avoid their deadlines?

We do what every other white collar employee does: surf the Web. Starting this month, look to this space for monthly Web site recommendations from the CGW editors. As our standing recommendation, of course, be sure to check out www.gamespot.com for the latest in gaming news, features, and reviews.

Denny's Pick

www.zandtech.com
Avard Strangi is only 16 years old, yet he runs one of the most



Playing Lately

Here's what our readers are blowing the most lines on. *CGW Survey!*

	Last Month	Up or Down
1. StarCraft (Blizzard)	1	0
2. Half-Life (Valve)	2	0
3. Quake III (id Software/Activision)	—	0
4. Counter-Strike (Valve)	—	1
5. Rainbow Six (Red Storm)	5	1
6. Fallout II (Bethesda)	3	2
7. Shadow: The Awakening (Blizzard)	—	1
8. World War Spear II (Electronic Arts)	7	2
9. StarCraft: Brood War (Blizzard)	—	1
10. Deus Ex (Ion Storm/Activision)	—	1

PC Data Best-sellers*

1. Defender's Gate (Interplay)	5	\$66
2. StarCraft: Brood War (Blizzard)	5	\$26
3. Deer Hunter II 3D (3M Interactive)	1	\$45
4. Gabriel's Dog (3M Interactive)	2	\$19
5. Half-Life (Valve Interactive)	4	\$42
6. StarCraft: Wings of Freedom (Blizzard)	3	\$40
7. Menace to Society (Blizzard Interactive)	—	\$18
8. Microsoft Flight Simulator (Microsoft)	6	\$44
9. StarCraft: Brood War (Blizzard)	7	\$42
10. Microsoft Combat Flight Simulator (Microsoft)	0	\$43

* The top-selling games as of January 28, 1999, submitted by PC Data. Dollars, '00.

NBA Drive 2000

NBA DRIVE 2000 is another sports title that we thought had simply vanished but pleasantly surprised us at Gamestock. NBA DRIVE 2000 looks like an intelligent, fairly realistic arcade-style basketball game with a nice feel. The game's big problem, of course, is the fact that it must compete with EA Sports' humor-gous, and so far unchallenged, NBA LIVE franchise. To that end, Microsoft is playing it smart by pricing it at a bargain-bin \$19.95 in hopes of attracting casual sports fans. (The same strategy is being used for MICROSOFT BASEBALL 2000.)



NBA Drive 2000

Loose Cannon

Another game from Digital Anvil, LOOSE CANNON is a futuristic action/adventure game being designed by Tony Zurovec, creator of the now-classic CRUSAHER: NO REMORSE and CRUSAHER: NO REGRET games. This time around, you play a bounty hunter named Ache in pursuit of a criminal overlord named Bishop over the course of about 20 long missions. The game's tag selling point, besides Zurovec's track record, is the ability to choose at times whether to pursue your prey on foot or in one of 15 customizable vehicles. The drawback? It's not slated for release until Spring 2000. Ugh!



Loose Cannon

d-pad was also redesigned to allow for both proportional and digital control.

Microsoft also unveiled a contraption tentatively called "Zulu," which is a gamepad designed for 3D shooters. The pad offers the standard d-pad and buttons, but also includes a rotating ball mechanism called the "Respective Control" attached to the controller's right side, which allows for toe-locking. Even those of us married to our mouse and key-boards had to admit that the Zulu was easy to use. — Jeff Green and George Avens



Microsoft "Zulu"

And More

Other games were also on display. The list includes the massively multiplayer RPG ASHERON'S CALL and action-strategy ALLEGIANCE; FULL AUTO, a 3D auto-combat game formerly known as INERTIA; MIDTOWN MADNESS, the latest in Microsoft's driving series (pre-viewed in our April issue); PANDORA'S BOX, a collection of puzzle games; legendary Tetris designer Alexey Pajitnov; STARLANCER, a space simulation from the same team at Digital Anvil also creating CONQUEST; and MICROSOFT SOCCER, being developed by Rage Software, makers of the popular STRICER line of soccer games.

Hardware

Finally, Microsoft also gave us a peek at two new peripheral devices. The first, the SlideWinder Game Pad Pro is the next evolution of the popular game pad, the most notable feature being a directional pad that won't actually destroy your thumb. Besides a better ergonomic design, the

accurate and informative PC hardware sites on the Net. We'd call him the future Lloyd Case, but he's young enough that he still has hope for a life outside geekdom.

George's Pick www.ebay.com

Name another Web site where you can buy a Furby, Palm Pilot accessories, and the Commodore 64 version of SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD.



Jeff's Pick www.oldmanmurray.com

OldManMurray.com may be the funniest gaming Web site in existence, with biting, nasty, hilarious reviews that say all the things we're not allowed to say.



Joe's Pick www.ilo95.net

Downloadable routers, kits, and more for teens you won't find anywhere else.



Johnny's Pick www.groggand.com

A great place to find article archives, magazine game lists, and interesting links about board wargames.



Ken's Pick www.sard.com

Wicked social satire and hilarious cartoons for the witty, the bitter, and the bored.



Robert's Pick

www.gametotalife.com
The essential one-stop shop for everything HALF-LIFE related.



Scooter's Pick

www.hungoverdance.com
We don't know what Scooter was smoking when he picked this site, but we do admit that it is oddly soothing.



Tom's Pick www.truncing.com

One of the funniest Web sites we've found! It's updated weekly with crazy quips like *My Little Pony* or *Porn Star*?



TC's Pick www.leadenters.com

Leadenters offers small play and tournament leaders for over 40 different strategy games and wargames.



Tchochke of the Month

Tchotchke: *the tchotchke* (help) along, from Tchochke: a cheap, always broken — American Heritage College Dictionary, Third Edition.

It looks being us. Every month, the CGW editors get bombarded with all sorts of brinks, doodads, and freebies from game companies trying to get our attention. This month's most righteous tchochke is this totally badass knife from DreamForge Entertainment and ASC Games. It's so scary as it looks, making it the ideal motivational tool for our slacker intern, Jesse, who took one look at this thing and finally started to do some work around here.

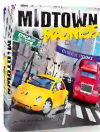
READ ME

Photo: Microsoft/Redmond



0-60 (off a skyscraper)? Yes.

Racers, start your mayhem. Grab hold of one of 10 wild vehicles and race through the windy streets of Chicago, where you'll have to deal with tough opponents, alleyways, drawbridges, newspaper racks, tunnels, and the police. Throw in five race modes and over 50 city landmarks, and there are plenty of sights to see. Just don't drive like a tourist.



See more action at

www.microsoft.com/games/midtown



Microsoft
**Gaming
ZONE**
PLAY IT ALL IN ONE PLACE



©1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Volkswagen, the Volkswagen logo and Beetle are trademarks of Volkswagen of America, Inc. Volkswagen design elements and associated marks, with the approval of the owner.

Microsoft



RUGNOR'S

Ken Slater
8:07 a.m.
April 9, 1999
Northbound Terminal #3

Is it in you?

The Faithful Shall Be Rewarded.

Coming Fall, 1999 www.pog3d.com

Go to 1183 @ www.computer.gamerg.com/info.htm

Prince
Persia
3D

Sci-Fi Sneak Spectacular

Klingon Academy

Is This the Star Trek Game We've Been Waiting For?

by Robert Coffey

Quick—what was the last decent *Star Trek* game you played? *GENERATIONS* stank, *DEEP SPACE NINE* bit, *KLINGON HONOR GUARD* wasn't quite so honorable, and *THE SECRET OF VULCAN PURY* is currently shopping for something in a nice granite headstone. Sometimes it seems as if the *Star Trek* license is heavily perfumed with the stink of death.

That dubious record may all change with the release of Interplay's *KLINGON ACADEMY* later

this year. It looks as if it could be the rare *Star Trek* game that gets it right.

Really Deep Space

The simple, almost arcade-like gameplay of Interplay's previous capital ship simulation, *STARFLEET ACADEMY*, alienated gamers who were thirsting for the challenge of commanding an enormous starship and its crew. To their credit, the design team from Interplay has taken many of the suggestions of gamers to heart, crafting a deep game with a host of options. While the focus of *KLINGON ACADEMY* is still squarely on the blowing up of enemy ships, options ranging from the simple charting of a course to reach your next engagement to the potentially complex allocation of ship resources among the seven ship systems provide a welcome degree of gameplay depth.

One of the most conspicuous areas of improvement will come in the increased interaction with your crew members. Work successfully through the missions and your crew becomes more effective; stumble through the challenges you face and your crew won't gain the experience necessary to deal with the more daunting missions in the game. You can almost think of the crew as another vital ship system, affecting your ship's performance and requiring your care and attention. If you're bombarded with radiation you'll need to shift system resources to your medical team, since dying crew members will impinge your ability to fight. As you gain prestige and glory you may attract elite officers that will provide bonuses in their specialties.

The juggling of ship systems is not limited just to the crew—gamers will have to contend with several systems, including engineering, communications, security, and weapons. While micromanagers will relish the opportunity to tweak every ship setting, Interplay rightly recognizes that most gamers won't want to tinker in the midst of a raging battle. To that end, you'll be able to save engineering settings as hot-keyed macros, letting you bolster your shields at the expense of other systems with a single keystroke. Additionally, a streamlined, menu-driven "Verbal Order System," complete with voice responses, will let you issue orders without switching to the big interface screens; instead, you'll just simply punch keys on the numpad.

Shooting Stars

While all the system modeling holds real appeal, the gahk and potatoes of the game lies in the

Klingon Academy

GENRE: Space Sim

RELEASE DATE: Q3 '99

DEVELOPER/PUBLISHER: Interplay



combat, in marmoth warships ripping each other apart with photon torpedoes and phasers. While you can take a traditional, head-first approach to attacking, you'll want to use the Gunner's Chair to really get the most out of your starship. Appearing as a segmented band across the screen, the Gunner's Chair allows you to fire from any point on the ship, simulating the tendency of spacefaring war vessels to bristle with guns. Hot-keys will let you instantly shift the targeting reticule to any zone in the Gunner's Chair interface, letting you quickly attack enemies above, below, and beside you.

The most intriguing new attack option is the ability to use boarding parties to take over other ships. Every vessel travels with a contingent of marines that can be beamed aboard to seize the bridge of an adversary. Should they succeed, you'll be able to command the captured ship as an additional wingman, though it will perform

less effectively than a true Klingon starship. Unfortunately, the enemy can also board you. To stave off such incursions you can dispatch marines to defend your ship as well as shift more power to security in order to set up localized force fields and decompress key parts of the ship. Of course, the boarding option will be available as a particularly infuriating tactic in multiplayer games.

STARBUCKET ACADEMY was properly criticized for capital ships that handled more like fighters, and the design team has taken pains to make sure that the ships in KLINGON ACADEMY move with the deliberation appropriate to such hulking vessels. However, it does create an interesting gameplay issue: How do you keep the gamers from becoming frustrated by slow-moving ships and quitting the game altogether? To that end, the designers introduced emergency maneuvers (purists, don't be alarmed—these were in some episodes of the original series). Consisting of an emergency stop, full reverse, and emergency turn, these maneuvers—which are triggered by holding down a hot-key—should cut down on potential frustration. However, with the stress such radical moves generate, a cumulative dance exists to overstress your ship, lose control, and tumble helplessly through space.



KLINGON ARMADA
These three Klingon ships show off the impressive level of detail in KLINGON ACADEMY's ship modeling. The game will include more than 50 vessels from seven different races.



Mission Briefing

KLINGON ACADEMY takes place just before the sixth *Star Trek* movie, with Christopher Plummer and David Warner reprising their roles as General Chang and Chancellor Gorkon, respectively. As a young recruit under Chang's tutelage, you'll spend the first half of the game's 25 missions in a simulator preparing for actual combat in the civil war that comprises the second half of the game. You'll command seven ships during the game; however, all of the more than 50 Klingon, Federation, Romulan, Gorn,

Star Trek: New Worlds

The Prime Directive Is to Wipe Out the Other Guy

In a sense, STAR TREK: NEW WORLDS sets itself up as the Away Team of the *Star Trek* games—it leaves the infinite vastness of space to beam down to solid ground. Taking place entirely on the surface of various planets, NEW WORLDS is charting new territory in a game license that has heretofore been primarily used in adventure and space games.

Boldly going into places where no *Star Trek* game has gone before is admirable but risky; hopefully, proper execution will prevent NEW WORLDS from facing the end that awaits those ill-fated members

of the Away Team: in the please-like-me red shirts.

Based in the classic *Star Trek* universe, NEW WORLDS will embrace pretty much every convention of your standard real-time strategy title. Gamers will have up to 10 resources to collect and swads of units to build across three separate races (Federation, Klingon, and Romulan). Battles will take place across six different worlds uncovered during a failed Romulan experiment and will include volcanic planets, ice worlds, and sweeping deserts. A full 3D engine will power the game, and gamers will be able to control the camera à la MYTH.

Since this is the first land-locked *Star Trek* game, the design team from Interplay has enjoyed a fairly free rein, in that they've been able to create a whole slew of never-before-seen units. But rest assured, purists, the new units will all be in keeping with *Star Trek* continuity, so that only the Romulans will enjoy the advantages of cloaking tanks. Missions will be race-specific and will ask gamers to both battle and ally with the opposing races. —Robert Coffey **EGW**

Star Trek: New Worlds

GENRE: Real-Time Strategy

RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99

DEVELOPER/PUBLISHER: Interplay

and Tholian vessels modeled in the game will be available for multiplayer action.

Most missions will be offensive assaults, but there will be some that ask you to do more. For example, Chang will send you on a spy mission, asking you to warp a small cloaked ship near a space station and then use specialized equipment to eavesdrop on an important meeting. With proper timing and strategy the mission can be accomplished without firing a single shot.

Missions won't necessarily be hard-and-fast things either; in fact, the game encourages exploration by letting players investigate space sectors that are not strictly part of their mission assignment. Depending on your proximity to enemy territory and other factors, these little forays will randomly result in combat that will season your crew as long as you still accomplish your mission within a generous allotment of time.

Interplay is taking great pains to add to the strategic portion of the game through generous use of terrain. Nebulae, black holes, asteroid belts—all will have separate and distinct effects on every ship system. For instance, nebulae can cause transporter mishaps (bad for boarding parties), severely disrupt sensors, and simply obscure vision. Battles fought in nebulae will be tense cat-and-mouse affairs, with ships effectively cloaked from each other—until a plasma leak betrays your enemy's position or you collide with a vessel emerging from a thick orange cloud.

A new 3D engine delivers a game that is graphically stunning, with shifting, colored nebulae; brilliant explosions; crackling lightning; and ships that show visible damage right down to the layers of interior decks revealed as another precious chunk of hull is blown off. Suns are handled as light sources for the star systems, illuminating ships and casting shadows. More than just an eye-candy gimmick, the lighting will actually affect gameplay—battles on the edges of star systems far from suns will take place in inky darkness, with only the shipborne lights providing any illumination.

By freeing games of the nabby-parmy Federation and its Prime Directive and serving up a slew of gaming options and challenges, KLINGON ACADEMY may well be the first *Star Trek* game since JUDGMENT RITES to merit gamers' attention. We'll just have to wait until autumn to find out. **GCW**

Robert Coffey watched *Star Trek* every night in college but is proud to report that he never wore an "I Gruk Spock" T-shirt.

Conquest: Frontier Wars

Digital Anvil Enters the Real-Time Space Race

by Robert Coffey

If it seems to you that the vast reaches of outer space are getting half vast and a little more crowded, you can blame the loss of intergalactic elbow room on the sudden increase in real-time strategy games set in far-off galaxies. Hoping to rise above the burgeoning pack is

CONQUEST: FRONTIER WARS from Digital Anvil. While its epic starship battles may seem to echo *HOMEWORLD*, CONQUEST is actually more similar to World War II naval battles by way of *STARCRIFT*.

With its emphasis on exploration, resource gathering, and building, CONQUEST follows the standard RTS model. In the game, four different races (Ilemans, the insectoid Mantis, the high-tech Solarians, and the bruising Vynium) are battling for space supremacy, with two single-player campaigns telling the game's story from the unique perspectives of the Terran and Mantis races. Don't worry about being limited; alliances will be struck that will allow you to employ the units of all four races through the course of the game, and all races will be available for multiplayer contests.



FOUR-WAY FRACAS With each of CONQUEST's four races represented, this battlefield shows the typical scope of the game's combat.

Fighting Smart

So where does CONQUEST break away from the rest of the real-time copycats? For starters, there are the Fleet Commanders. Fleet Commanders are experienced units that you'll gain over the course of the game, allowing you to avoid aggravating micromanagement and to execute more nuanced tactics. In essence, the Fleet Commander is a player-friendly AI that will follow your orders and manage whatever ships you assign to their fleet,



THIS DREAD IS DEAD Its hull pocked with fires started by kamikaze attackers, this Terran dreadnought is about to explode.

Conquest: Frontier Wars

GENRE: Real-Time Strategy
RELEASE DATE: Q4 '99
DEVELOPER: Digital Anvil
PUBLISHER: Microsoft

with mixed units automatically falling into strategic formations. Digital Anvil is putting a lot of time into refining the Fleet Commanders so they'll act intelligently, picking off weak targets and fleeing from battles if they're outgunned. In addition to attacking, your virtual admirals will also be able to conduct raids, patrol regions, and defend your interests. The hope is that you'll be able to trust the Fleet Commanders so that you can shift your attention away from your base to conduct operations in other parts of space; to that end, the Commanders will verbally report to you, letting you know if they've got a situation under control or if they need your help.

And you'll need to shift your attention, because the space in CONQUEST should be huge and crying out for exploration. Instead of the standard, single large map, battlefields consist of several sectors (up to 16) linked by jump-gates. You feel the effect this has on gameplay almost immediately,

Terran Units

AEGIS CORVETTE / Assault Recon Class

Quick on the fly, corvettes are easy to control in close-combat situations and are great for scouting hard-to-reach and heavily protected areas. Inexpensive, fast, but lightly shielded, corvettes attack with two laser turrets and can provide air cover with a Barrage Class flak cannon.



GOLIATH TANKER / Auto Harvesting Vessel

The only unit that can harvest resources (planets, debris, mineral fields), the tanker has no attack or defensive capability. However, Goliaths are a vital part of your fleet in battle, since they keep your fighting ships stocked with supplies.



TITAN MISSILE DESTROYER / Medium-Range Striker

Capable of making quick strikes on the enemy's perimeter and opening the door for slower heavy assault ships, the Titan enjoys good standoff range, dual missile packs, and great control. Its medium-range attack leaves it weak against heavy ships, but a limited cloaking ability balances the odds a little.



with the maze gates creating vital choke points as well as ambush opportunities.

Each of the races will have different strengths



JUMPING THROUGH HOOPS Fleets will move through the wide open space of CONQUEST via jump-gates such as this. Expect lots of heavy defenses and sneaky ambushes to center around these interstellar portals.

and weaknesses. The Terrans will be most effective in mid-range battles, relying on their carriers; the Mantis have devastating power at long range, but they are easy targets up close; the Solaris lack any large ships, but they are deadly sneaky with their small, fast-cloaking vessels; and the Vyrum have lumbering hulks that can pound you up close but are next to worthless at long range.

Each race will have about 10 different ships, with each ship having both a standard and special attack. The special attacks are being used to enhance game balance by addressing the shortcomings in the races. The Vyrum, for example, will have powerful tractor beams to pull

enemy ships toward them and their brutal short-range guns, while Terran carriers will erase the fog-of-war by launching probes that can scout even through jump-gates.

There's one more thing to add to the mix—artifact weapons. There are 30 such weapons in the program, though just a few will be available during the campaign game; the rest will see action in multiplayer games when four or five are randomly sprinkled in. The artifact weapons are a tantalizing deck of wild cards, including hole-projectors for creating phantom fleets, a jump-gate creator and our favorite: a super-bomb that destroys everything around it. Just load it onto a helpless corvette and launch a suicide run against your enemy.

Supply and Demand

CONQUEST adds a layer of strategy not seen in other strategy games with its use of supplies. Don't confuse supplies with resources—think of supplies as a ship's store of ammo. Once a ship's supplies are depleted, the ship functions much less effectively until it receives fresh supplies. While you'll be able to shuttle supplies directly to specific ships, a tanker kept in a battle group will restock the ships in that group—at least until the enemy blows it up. It's Digital Anvil's hope that the supply system will counteract rushing and force players to do some actual strategizing.

This type of decision-making is indicative of CONQUEST's focus on alleviating some of the more annoying aspects of many RTS games. Ships placed in formations will stay in those formations and move at the speed of the slowest fleet member—no more unit groups dribbling single-file across a map. In order to encourage gamers to actually fight, survivors of battles will be rewarded with the salvageable supplies of their conquered adversaries. You'll be able to share resources with allies in multiplayer games, and all multiplayer games will take place on randomly created maps to minimize the advantages that come from map memorization.

CONQUEST boasts an ambitious game design, so it should be no surprise that it looks great, too. Destroyed ships are ripped apart polygon

Homeworld

HOMEWORLD Is Getting Close to Completion

We've been waiting to get our grubby little paws on HOMEWORLD ever since we named it our Game of the Show at last year's E3. And while the game is undergoing some last-minute tweaking, it looks as if those long months of waiting are nearing an end.

The game is fundamentally complete, but Relic Entertainment CEO and HOMEWORLD designer Alex Garden felt that more needed to be done with the single-player campaign in order to fulfill the game's promise. To that end, the game's story has become more interactive courtesy of some new, in-engine cut-scenes that move the plot out of the manual and onto gamers' monitors. More important, every single-player mission is undergoing intense scrutiny and fine-tuning in order to ensure players are adequately informed on how to play—no small task considering the importance of tactics and formations in a game that takes place in a truly three-dimensional world. The overall goal is to make the learning curve more of an integral part of the game than just a straight tutorial.

Graphically, the game is just getting better and better, supporting eye-popping resolutions up to 1600x1200 for owners of TNT cards. Look for the HOMEWORLD demo in an upcoming issue of CGW. —Robert Coffey



Homeworld

GENRE: Real-Time Strategy
RELEASE DATE: Q2 '99
DEVELOPER: Relic Entertainment
PUBLISHER: Sierra Studios

STRATEGIZE. COLONIZE. DOMINATE. ERADICATE.
THERE'S MORE THAN ONE WAY TO RULE THIS GALAXY.



FEDERATION
A well-balanced
universal power

KLINGON
An aggressive
warrior
that makes any
lack of tact.

ROMULAN
The enigmas of
the universe
they strength and
deceit

FERengi
Masters of
commerce
but watch out
They're tricky

CARDASSIAN
Their ruthless
efficiency and
strategic
make for a
lethal
combination

Building an empire takes time. You need to be diplomatic, technologically advanced, and stealthy. And sometimes, war is the only solution. You choose from one of the five major alliances. You'll get all their strengths. All their weaknesses. And every decision matters.



Allocate technology
resources



Engage in 3-D
tactical combat



Control covert
operations



Oversee empire growth
and progress

BIRTH OF THE FEDERATION™

From the company that brought you Civilization® II and Masters of Orion II™

STAR TREK®
THE NEXT GENERATION



MICROPROSE™
www.microprose.com

Terran Units

MIDAS BATTLESHIP

Heavy Assault Warship

While slow in combat with engines that tend to overheat, the Midas has an upgraded propulsion system and two high-powered laser cannons, which make it a key component in any assault. Its two mounted laser blast cannons and powerful timestamp charge provide a heavy attack with medium defense.



INDICATOR FLEET CARRIER

Mobile Fighter Attack Squad

With two squads of heavy attack fighter wings and a design that provides power and control, the Indicator can execute long-range strikes, the keystone of any Terran attack. The Indicator's sluggish movement and light shielding, however, leave it vulnerable to close-range attacks.



ACHILLEAN DREADNOUGHT

Flagship Battle Cruiser

By far the biggest of the Terran attack ships, the Dreadnought has four heavy shock cannons, making it unequalled in close combat. Though this slow-moving cruiser has no flank defense, it can generate a temporary shield to protect itself and nearby fleet members.



polygon, snazzy lighting effects accompany weapons, and ships feature moving parts and fires that break out whenever a kamikaze fighter has struck the ship's hull.

With most of the game in place, the CONQUEST development team has set aside the next several months for play balancing and designing the missions and sub-missions that make up the campaign games. If those factors live up to the high ideal that Digital Anvil has set, CONQUEST: FRONTIER WARS should be a real-time standout when it's released late this year. **EW**

Robert Coffey whipped fellow editor Devry Atkin in a multiplayer game of CONQUEST thanks to a devastating minefield—a minefield that Devry couldn't see because the art hadn't been completed yet. Robert, however, has no qualms about cheating.

Starlancer

The Creators of WWII-style Space Sims Return to Their Roots

by Thierry Nguyen

It has been said that Chris Roberts created the WING COMMANDER (WC) games as a response to being turned down for a Star Wars game. Regardless, he did a fine job with the WC series, making four solid games before moving on to create his own company, Digital Anvil. STARLANCER, a part of the opening lineup from Digital Anvil, is another space sim that refines the solid design that Roberts laid out for space sims way back in WING COMMANDER.

Which World War Is This?

In STARLANCER the conflict is entirely human-based; no weird bugs or cats will suddenly appear in the system. There is a WWII influence throughout the game, and there are missions that have goals such as retrieving the Enigma deciphering device. The one non-WWII aspect is the style of the two enemies: They're similar to the sides of the Cold War, with the NATO-like Western Alliance squaring off against the newly formed Eastern Coalition (Russia, China, and the Middle East).

The Eastern Coalition executes a daring, Pearl Harbor-style attack that severely weakens the Western Alliance's military capabilities. The player is placed into the 45th Volunteers, a ragtag squad that has a bad reputation and gets little respect. The regiment also tends to get the most dangerous assignments (since they're considered expendable). The game's goal is to rise within

Starlancer

GENRE: Space Sim
RELEASE DATE: Q4 '98
DEVELOPER: Microsoft
PUBLISHER: Digital Anvil/Workshop

the ranks and to eventually earn for the 45th the respect it deserves.

In Space, No One Can Hear You...

Associate Producer Eric Peterson says of STARLANCER, "One of the things we [the designers] are focusing on is the detail. We noticed that in other space sims, the little things tend to be cut out, and that tends to make these games a bit empty. For us, the details help make the game more compelling." To show this attitude in



FOURTH OF JULY, 2002 The game was originally slated to have a more traditional HUD, but the team retooled it to give more of a true 3D feel.

action, Peterson demonstrates a fighter-ship's Vulcan Cannon rotating and ejecting shells as seen from a side-view.

The more profound details-oriented element is the sense of "living space" whenever you're on a mission. As you fly a mission, you'll notice little things happening all around you, such as other ships flying their own patrols, laying mine fields, or creating jump-gates. This idea of having ships other than your own occupying the area is something more reminiscent of the PRIVATEER games rather than of other traditional space sims. This should come as no surprise: The main development team here is the same one that did PRIVATEER II: THE DARKENING.

Your cockpit will also be very detailed. While the HUD-only view is still available, you'll default to the virtual cockpit. Your (virtual) hands will grip and manipulate the ship's controls, and you'll see your cockpit shake as you fire a particularly powerful gun. This virtual cockpit will also bring about something flight-sim fans have long



STEALING THE KILL The development team's last game was PRIVATEER II: THE DARKENING, so don't be surprised if the ships in STARLANCER have a similar dark, gritty look and feel to them.

appreciated: a tracking view similar to the pod-view in FALCON 4.0. Your HUD displays are also 3D. Your radar is represented with a globe, and your ship's power distribution and navigation are represented with a 3D cube. Damage is represented on a 3D model of your ship.

The single-player campaign structure is linear and will have somewhere between 28 and 35 missions. Rather than go with the traditional branching campaign, the development team is

going for a degree-of-success type model. The missions will have multiple victory conditions, and how many you accomplish will determine your rank and prestige. You'll start as a lowly first lieutenant, and can eventually become a wing commander who will call the shots in terms of initial wing deployment, and say what the various wings will be doing in the course of a mission.

As for as multiplayer goes, the focus is on co-op campaigns. There will be a few deathmatch duels, but the real fun will come when you team up as one squad squaring off against

another in a massive fleet battle. You can form specific squads, complete with pilots of differing ranks. All of your ships will fly under the same logo banner, and multiplayer action will be via a LAN or the MSN Gaming Zone (not a surprise, since Microsoft is publishing STARLANCER). The development team wants to make multiplayer STARLANCER compelling, and it hopes that the players will band together and go through an entire campaign. [Continued on page 62]

Tachyon

NovaLogic Focuses on Exploration and Freedom

Looking for a space combat game in which you're not locked into an immutable series of scripted missions? Searching for something offering a little more control over which path your space-gaming experience travels down? NovaLogic's TACHYON may be just what you've been waiting for.

TACHYON will let gamers choose to play on one of two sides: either the ragtag Bora or the enormous GalSpan Corporation. While each side has a core campaign of 15 to 20 missions, gamers won't be forced to tackle them one after the other. Instead, we'll see lots of variation in the form of tons of mini-quests. These will provide not only expanded gameplay but also the opportunity to upgrade your starship and uncover some plot subtleties as well. Not just one-off affairs, the miniquests will frequently string several missions together as a smaller substory unfolds. Both the mini- and main quests will be assigned at various space stations, where new reports will provide pertinent information.

Early in its development, TACHYON's combat doesn't look all that different except in the way debris is handled. Chunks of destroyed enemies can collide with and damage your vessel, as can fragments of exploded asteroids.

The design team from NovaLogic is really shooting for an open, expansive feel, a sense of freedom they believe is lacking in other sims. To that end, gamers will have to open and explore vast new regions of space, transporting themselves through jump-gates scattered across the game universe. An enormous sense of scale adds to the overwhelming size of the gameworld, with behemoth battleships and space stations the size of Luxembourg. Add to that an ambitious goal of hosting up to 100 players online, and TACHYON may be the biggest space sim on the block when it's released late this year. —Robert Coffey



Tachyon

GENRE: Space Sim
RELEASE DATE: Q4 '99
DEVELOPER/PUBLISHER: NovaLogic

German Bandits Inbound!

In World War II, each country made fighters with distinctive styles. The Japanese craft tended to be lightly armored and maneuverable, while the Germans created fighters that could take a pounding. This design philosophy extends to outer space as well, as we look at three fighters (one German, two American) from STARLANCER. There are also several types of cannons and missiles, each with distinct characteristics, so you're encouraged to create a balanced loadout when configuring your ships.

Grendel: This is a German two-person medium fighter. This is a textbook example of firepower, as it brandishes two heavy cannons, four additional energy weapons, and eight missile hardpoints. The copilot has access to a gunnery pod, and the ship has reverse thrusters that allow it to brake almost instantaneously. Of course, with all of its guns and armor, it has a hard time turning.

Patriot: This is an American two-person, long-range fighter. It's quite fast and agile, and has heavy shielding with strong armor. It features two customizable cannon mounts and

two Tachyon Cannons (extremely powerful, but short-range), and it uses both Blind Fire (where guns automatically track their target within a certain arc) and Lasso (a tractor beam that holds targets stationary).

Phoenix: This is an American two-person, experimental fighter. Extremely fast and light while still carrying heavy shielding for defense; on offense it has four cannon mounts and several missile hardpoints. It possesses "leap" technology that lets it cover short distances at incredible speed, and it has up-graded Blind Fire and Lasso components.





ANTILOCK BRAKES NOT INCLUDED
Depending on your clearance, your choices for which ship to configure for the mission come from a pool of 20.

Moving On Up

Before getting into combat, moving about on the ship is a bit like movement in *7th Guest*; that is, you go from room to room via pre-rendered moving sequences. Your personal chamber is complete with a fish tank (you can even feed the fish—a cute little “for fun” detail), but the most important feature in your room is the information database, which tells you everything you need to know about guns, ships, and the current battle situation.

You can then go to the bar and chat it up with fellow pilots, or get to the briefing room. If you're high enough rank, this is where you will decide how the squads are deployed; otherwise you go straight to outfitting your ship. There are 12 basic fighters and a host of miscellaneous craft (like harvesters or mine-layers) to fly; the ships are divided into classes such as gold and silver, with the game starting with only bronze-level clearance and the best ships being at platinum level.

The game puts aside traditional FMV, going for prerendered cinemas and 3D-rendered characters. If you thought the space-battle scenes in the *Wing Commander* movie looked slick, well, the same effects team that did those is doing the cut-scenes for *STARFLEET COMMAND*. As for the real space battles, they'll be taking full advantage of Direct3D on your rig. One very nice effect we saw was when two ships rammed each other; both shields lit up and created a very nice light show. We tested this build on a low-end system (a Pentium-Pro 200 with a Voodoo²), and it still ran smoothly. The developers aren't neglecting the 3D-accelerator holdouts; there will be a soft-ware-rendering option.

All in all, *STARFLEET COMMAND* will retain the old-fashioned gameplay of the *Wing Commander* games, but will add enough tweaks and refinements to make the new game compelling. **CGW**

Thieny Nguyen is torn between naming THE FIGHTER or WING COMMANDER II his “favorite game ever” (much to the chagrin of his CIVILIZATION-loving coworkers).

Starfleet Command

Tactical Starship Combat in Realtime

by Denny Atkins

STARFLEET COMMAND may just be the *Wharf of Khan* to STARFLEET ACADEMY's *Star Trek V*. A meld of strategy, simulation, and the best elements of paper-based games, STARFLEET COMMAND realizes the promise of a tactical starship combat game. Far from the *Wing Commander* feel of the earlier title, STARFLEET COMMAND feels as if you're controlling a huge, heavily armed starship. Billed as a strategy game, it feels in many ways like a third-person starship simulation.

Shields Up

STARFLEET COMMAND isn't your typical “build many vehicles and hoard the resources” strategy game. Rather, you're put in command of a single starship, one simulated in far more detail than the typical RTS vehicle. As you explore strange new worlds, you'll oversee your ship's systems, targeting individual weapons, launching probes, handling damage control, and managing your ship's energy levels. During some missions you'll be able to give tactical orders to other ships or swap control to another starship.

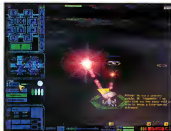
The game's designers drew their starship and weapons technical data from the *Starfleet Battles* paper-based game. This gives STARFLEET COMMAND the foundation of a game system that has more than a decade of play balancing. But the command and control system was designed from the ground up for the computer game. So you won't see any of the odd conversion artifacts here that make you feel as if you're playing a paper game on a computer.

Your Five-Year Missions

STARFLEET COMMAND will include skirmish, campaign, and multiplayer missions. The skirmishes are pure starship combat—select your fleet, choose your enemies, and slug it out. The only goal here is complete destruction of the bad guys—Prime Directive be damned.

Starfleet Command

GENRE: Strategy
RELEASE DATE: Q3 '99
DEVELOPER: Quicksilver
PUBLISHER: Interplay



TORPEGOS AWAY! Mission victory isn't always through destruction; you may have to disable a ship, or safely escort a diplomatic contingent.

The meat of the game is the campaign mode. Here you'll find a story arc by JUDGMENT RITES scripter Scott Bennie, with missions that advance the game's storyline. There's also a mission generator that takes the makeup of your fleet, looks at the tactical situation, and creates a mission from a pool of seed missions, modifying the makeup of the enemy fleet to provide an appropriate level of challenge.

We're most looking forward to multiplayer. Each player can command a race, or players can team up. You'll be able to play from the perspective of at least five sides: the Federation, Romulans, Klingons, and two races brought over from *Starfleet Battles*: the Lyrans and the Hydriens. If the development team has time, they'll add the Gorn as a playable race; they'll at least be in there along with Orion Pirates as computer-controlled ships. The developers also hope to add cooperative multiplayer missions.

Beam Aboard

The alpha version we've been playing has dazzling 3D-accelerated special effects and explosions. Tactics play a big part—you can hide in nebulae or use cloaking devices to lose enemies. Our big concern, though, is long-term playability. However, if the missions are varied and the engine lends itself to enough creative strategies (our favorite was using a tractor beam to slam a Federation ship into an asteroid), it could be a trek worth taking. **CGW**

*Denny Atkins learned to talk in the mid-'60s by watching *Star Trek* and *Batman*, and can probably blame that for his being nearly as big a geek as Jeff Green.*



**CONQUER
AN EMPIRE
FROM
THE COMFORT
OF YOUR
OWN HOME**



EPIC BATTLES OF STRATEGY AND HONOR

Returning to her besieged homeland, Katherine, Queen of Enroth, must rally Erathia's armies in a fight for survival. In a savage series of battles for control of Erathia, you command the land's greatest heroes and fiercest creatures in Queen Katherine's struggle to restore her family's reign, and rid the land of enemies.

- **Over 20** campaign scenarios told from 3 different perspectives, plus dozens of custom stand alone, and multiplayer maps.
- **Enhanced multiplayer** capabilities allow you to plan and implement detailed combat and exploration strategies.
- Detailed character development with **16 new Heroes**, and hundreds of spells, skills and artifacts.
- More than 100 **unique combat units** all 3D-rendered in High color detail.



www.heroes3.com

©1998 The 3DO Company. All rights reserved. New World Computing, Heroes of Might and Magic, 3DO, and their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks and/or trade names belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company.

*Requires the latest of Computer Gaming World, Top 100 Chart
Go to #093 @ www.computergaming.com/infoink

3DO

HEROES III

OF MIGHT AND MAGIC®

THE RESTORATION OF ERATHIA



NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

THE SEQUEL TO THE
MOST POPULAR
GAME OF 1997
- CGW

System Shock 2

The Underrated Original Gets What Looks to Be a Worthy Sequel

by Thierry Nguyen

1994 was the year that Looking Glass went digital. After quietly defining the first-person RPG with its *ULTIMA UNDERWORLD* games, the Looking Glass team, influenced by William Gibson's ground-

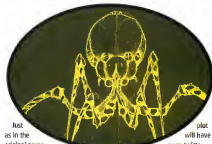
breaking cyberpunk novel *Neuromancer*, produced *SYSTEM SHOCK*. Hailed as a classic melding of action and adventure by gamers and critics alike, the game somehow got lost in the big action flood and was regarded largely as a cult hit. Well, it's five years later, and Irrational Games (a development house composed of ex-Looking Glass employees) has partnered up with Looking Glass to answer fans' desire for a true sequel, named, aptly enough, *SYSTEM SHOCK 2*.

Rickety Rickenbacker

Because of the "Citadel Incident" from the first *SYSTEM SHOCK*, the TriOptimum Corporation has been reduced to nearly nothing, and the Unified National Nominat (UNN) has become the government in charge. The last chance TriOptimum has for glory is faster-than-light travel, and to this end it has constructed the starship *Von Braun*. On its maiden voyage, the *Von Braun* is to be escorted by the *Rickenbacker*, a UNN heavy destroyer commanded by Captain William Diego, son of Edward Diego (the TriOptimum executive who set into motion the events in *SYSTEM SHOCK*). During the journey, the two ships intercept a distress beacon and proceed to investigate it. Mayhem ensues

System Shock 2

GENRE: Role-Playing
RELEASE DATE: Q1 '99
DEVELOPER: Looking Glass/
 Irrational Games
PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts



Just as in the original game, *SHOCK 2* starts with the "You're waking up from cryogenic sleep" premise.

Again, you have several cybernetic implants installed in your body, but this time, you don't even remember why. You're on the medical deck of the *Von Braun*, and, well, a lot of people around you are dead. The AI and its robot minions are acting a bit wacky and your last living contact is Dr. Poito, a scientist on board. You can see the *Rickenbacker* from a window, but it's just floating out there in space.

With the two starships as the setting for the game, the designers are going for a feel similar to that of James Cameron's movies (*Aliens* in particular). While *SHODAN*, the malevolent AI, is indeed back, the

plot will have more twists, turns, and shifting alliances this time around.

Since *SHOCK 2* is billed as an RPG, there has to be character generation. Don't expect to be looking at a static screen and fumbling with the rolls, however; *SHOCK 2* borrows its character generation from the pen-and-paper game *Traveller*; in the beginning, you view flashbacks

about your training. The branch of government that you join determines your general skills and statistics; the three branches are the Marines (weasponry), the

Navy (hacking), and Black Ops (psionics). For your character growth, you need to use stat-increasing stations, periodically you will receive upgrade points, and you can then spend these upgrade points on increasing stats

and skills at said stations. One station modifies base stats, while another will modify all technical skills, all weapon skills, or all psionic skills. *SHOCK 2* is a skills-based system, and it has a wide variety, ranging from weapon proficiencies to repairing and research. One criticism of *SYSTEM SHOCK* was that it didn't really have a feel for character development. Irrational Games, inspired by *FALLOUT*'s skills-based system, hopes that players will feel closer to their characters in *SHOCK 2*.

Plugging the Port

"The main problem with the original game was its interface; when you began the game, we literally threw a screen full of text at you on how to use the interface. One of our main goals was to make the interface more intuitive and easier to learn for the newbies," says Ken Levine, the lead designer for *SHOCK 2*. Since the game uses an enhanced version of

GHOST OF FUTURE PAST

Psionic "ghosts" are a new story element; using psionic energy, they'll reenact a recent event in the area.



SAID THE RENDERED SPIDER TO THE FLY

Creation of enemies differs on a case-to-case basis: Some enemies look almost unchanged throughout the course of development (such as this Arachnid); others go through numerous revisions between concept and final, in-game rendering.



MECH WARRIORS 3

DOWNLOAD
PLAYABLE
DEMO



www.technet.com/ps3.com



"MechWarrior 3 features enough eye-popping action to make you think your monitor is in danger of exploding."

-Johnny L., *Wilson Computer Gaming World*



"...the game's animation is better than anything I've seen."

-George Jones *CNET Gamecenter.com*



Crush Media Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. MICROPROSE is a trademark of Paradox of its affiliated companies. MechWarrior and Mech are trademarks of FASA Corporation. Other name, logos, and other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

HAVOC BEGINS MAY 1999



MICROPROSE
WWW.MICROPROSE.COM

Putting Aside

Rationality

We took some time to speak with SHOCK 2 lead designer Ken Levine and lead programmer Rob Fermier. Most of what they said is incorporated into the main article, but they also touched on a few other topics.

CGW: SHOCK 2 borrows quite a few elements from other games. How did that come about?

Ken: Well, most of our meetings were solutions-based. We gathered together, looked at any problems or issues, and worked on resolving them.

Rob: Since all of us are avid gamers, we were able to draw upon our past experiences and say, "Hey, X-COM had a cool research system..." and worked on implementing them.

CGW: Hypothetically, let's say SHOCK 2 does extremely well. SHOCK 3, anyone?

Ken: We'll never do a SHOCK 3, no matter how well it does [said with heavy sarcasm]. Of course, we plan on leaving a few plot hooks unresolved....

Rob: But it won't be an obviously open ending. It'll be a closed story with a few loose threads. Even THIEF has a really wide-open ending compared to what we plan....

Ken: Trust me, this won't be like *The Empire Strikes Back*.

CGW: You're adding not only skills, but psionic powers this time. How is that being handled?

Ken: We're still finalizing those. As you saw, they're not all done. Psionics is a big challenge because we didn't want them to feel like magic spells that you find in every other RPG; we wanted something cool that felt right.

Rob: So far now, we're focusing on making the psionics very scientific, and making them feel more like mechanical enhancements to your character, rather than random spells.



MY HEART BEATS FOR YOU

One of the skills—research—was inspired by X-COM. When you pick up an alien artifact or other mysterious item, you can research it in the background; your skill determines how long it takes to figure it out.

the THIEF engine, the interface is similar to that game, at first. The general THIEF system of keyboard for movement and mouse for looking around and using things is retained, but there is an additional step now: A single right-click brings up a general interface that allows you to manipulate the environment. With the interface off, you have full-screen view of the action, and right-clicking on certain objects comes out automatic actions like opening doors or pushing buttons.

Going into interface mode adds your complete inventory, your various MFDs, and whatever relevant skill windows you need to see. While the interface doesn't have the complete, total control of body posture that the original game did, it's a good compromise between QUAKE simplicity and ULTIMA UNDERWORLD complexity.

As in the original, you will discover plots and "quests" by reading emails and audio logs. Plot points will also be told through "ghosts"—psychic apparitions that are visible to you because of your enhanced psionic powers (this is dark sci-fi, not cheesy horror). In another nod to the original, you will need to keep watch of security cameras; you'll want to destroy them and hack security computers to lower the security rating.

Interestingly enough, in this alpha of the first deck, hacking was more like a die roll than a puzzle or a weird cyberspace affair. When you select the "Hack" option, you're presented with relevant stats and a bar graph indicating the chance of hacking it. The three outcomes are success, failure, and failure while breaking the machine. Perhaps in the final version some of the hacking



MASHING MECHANICAL MINIONS

SHOCK 2 will have the same style of weapons and enemies as in the previous game, such as the EMP Rifle being used against this (mostly) unsuspecting security robot. Note the fact that the ship is on a red-alert status in the corner.

puzzles will be more puzzle-oriented, as in the previous game, but for now, this die roll should surprise gamers.

Shock It to Me

You probably noticed that I haven't discussed enemies or weapons. This is because I only got to play the first deck of the first ship for myself. Irrational plans to have about 14 weapons total; your weapon skill will let you modify the weapons for firing rate and so forth. Enemies will be the same mix of cyborgs, robots, and weird mutated persons/critters, and will use an enhanced version of the THIEF AI (doing things like investigating noise and movement). Finally, a feature long neglected in action gaming will be added: cooperative multiplayer. That's right, you and up to three other SHOCK-heads can go take on SHODAN together.

All in all, Irrational (contrary to its name) seems to be making a good compromise between roguelike-level complexity and DOOM simplicity. SHOCK 2 retains the atmosphere and gameplay of the original, while

tackling that game's intimidating interface and lack of character development. So keep a lookout, as there's a good chance SHOCK 2 will garner the fame that its predecessor missed. **CGW**

Thierry Nguyen's experience with eye surgery led him to eschew the idea of cybernetic implants a long time ago. Instead, he reads stuff like *The Diamond Age* and is still playing BALDUR'S GATE.

NEEDLE OF DEATH Your psionic powers will require that you equip this psi-amp to channel your psionic energy. Hacking into computers is treated like a die roll, in which the light-green bar indicates your chance of success, dark green is failure, and red is critical failure.



EVICITION NOTICE YOU ARE NOW ON MY LAND

Feeling constrained by limited lands and resources in Europe, you've staked a claim in the New World. If the natives rebel, your next message will be pinned to their backs.

Ultimately, your goal is to become Europe's greatest power. To do this, you'll have to parlay New World resources into Old World dominance. Develop what you can, trade for the rest. Deploy spies to help stay ahead of the technology curve and build a formidable military.

And that arrogant queen who wouldn't acknowledge your land claim? It won't be long before she's serving you tea in the morning.

- The richness and depth of game play is reflected in 40 military and civilian units and 100 technologies from over 300 years of history (1500s-1800s)
- Advanced artificial intelligence considers nation-specific personalities, strategies and diplomatic agendas
- High-resolution graphics set in an engrossing baroque style
- Intuitive interface and extensive game play tutorial makes it easy for first-time players to get up and running
- Go head-to-head against other world leaders in multi-player mode supporting up to 6 players



• Begin with global economic and diplomatic policies to gain power and prestige at home and abroad



• Fully exploit the New World on unlimited historically based and randomly generated maps



• Immerse yourself in tactical battles with an engine that enables greater player control

IMPERIALISM THE NEW WORLD



WWW.IMPERIALISM2.COM

Go to #215 @ www.computergaming.com/infoclick



ASUS
AND
COMPATIBLE



Shogun: Total War

Redefining
the Art of
Wargaming
as We Know It



Shogun: Total War

GENRE: Strategy/Wargame
RELEASE DATE: Q3 '99
DEVELOPER: The Creative Edge
PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts

by Alan Dykes

The Japan of SHOGUN: TOTAL WAR is divided into 50 regions on Honshu and its neighbor islands, Kyushu and Shikoku, where 16 Daimyo compete for the title of Shogun—through a heady mixture of political powerplay, assassination, and outright war—over a period of 150 years. During that time (16th-17th century), you will be succeeded by sons or nominated successors rather than continuing on in a godlike manner.

Each Daimyo will control several territories, gaining or losing more according to his success. The difficulty level will be set according to where you are placed on the map in Japan; the central plains will yield high productivity at the cost of being harder to defend, while the north is easier to defend from, but poorer.

The standard measure of wealth in this era was known as Koku, which was the amount of rice needed to feed one man for a year. The more Koku you command in SHOGUN, the greater your wealth and the larger your armies. In addition to land fertility, some regions in Japan were famed for their specialization in the martial arts. So, one of your territories might be particularly good at producing Ninja or Heavy Cavalry.

Banzai Samurai

At the strategic level, political and resource issues are dealt with from a distance, but sooner or later you're going to have to go to war. That's

where the real-time tactical element



comes in. Your army features units such as samurai archers, pikemen, arquebusiers, light samurai cavalry, heavy cavalry, Nodachi swordsmen, ninjas, scouts, and more. Each type of unit has its own advantages and disadvantages, and it is only by using combined arms that you will succeed.

Starting a fight is just a matter of moving your army icon from your territory to a rival territory. Before the battle the defending troops will have an opportunity to set themselves up in proper defensive positions, while those on offense will be able to select from a number of preset formations taken from



MY PIECES ARE PRETTIER SHOGUN's strategic game looks a bit like the old Milton Bradley Shogun tabletop game, but a lot better.

historical Japanese situations. Then you'll get into the actual 3D engine.

The troops are set up into block units of 60-100 men of the same type, which can be manipulated deftly using the mouse to select units and drag them into shape. Formations play a huge role here; for instance, you can spread a column of archers two men deep over a hill crest, using wide spacing so that spearmen can suddenly march through and in front of them to stymie a cavalry assault. Likewise you can shape your heavy cavalry into a tightly packed wedge to smash through a gap in the enemy's front. The interface is not final at the moment and my first attempts at manipulating formations were somewhat confusing, but it didn't take long to get the hang of it. Unusual shapes can also be created, like a circular

MAINTAIN FORMATION, MEN Whether it's a group of archers loosing a volley of arrows, or samurai clashing in hand-to-hand combat, the 3D splendor in SHOGUN is the next best thing to being in a Kurosawa epic.

Buddhist or Christian?

You start out as a Buddhist Daïmyo. But you can show that you are receptive to Christianity by building a trading post around 1542, along with a few Jesuit churches, and the Portuguese will gladly begin selling you firearms. This certainly gives you an advantage over Buddhist lords with archers. Once you build a certain number of Jesuit churches on your territories you will qualify as important enough to build a Cathedral. Then you'll receive one of the most powerful units in the game, the Father Visitor. He is the Pope's emissary and a valuable political tool: You

can use him to order other Christian Daïmyo to ally with you instead of battling them.

Should you instead continue down the Buddhist route, you don't get firearms as early as the Christians, but you do retain the use of ferocious Warrior Monks. Eventually (18 years later), the Dutch arrive and sell guns to anyone that can pay, so military balance is restored—if it's not too late. Although the Christian Father Visitor is a powerful unit, the Buddhists have their own equivalent, known as the Legendary Gelabe, who is an unstoppable spy.

or semicircular one that allows you to protect flanks or encircle a smaller enemy completely.

Each unit of your army will also be represented by a icon at the bottom of the screen, giving you immediate access without having to scroll all over the battlefield. These icons contain information such as the amount of troops in the unit, what they're doing (marching, charging, fighting...), and what their morale is like. The latter is very important since demoralized soldiers will retreat en masse, leaving you up the creek without a sword, as it were. Reasons for low morale range from you simply losing a battle to sending troops unprotected on an impossible mission. However, this isn't the 20th century, so if you lose a battle or your men desert you, you will probably have to regain honor at the palace by ordering your general to perform seppuku (ritual suicide). In extreme situations you might have to perform seppuku yourself, handing over the reins of power to one of your sons.

As each individual soldier within a unit actually fights his own battles, each soldier gains experience points. Your army does not disappear after each battle; instead its remnants return to your castles and form part of the next army

alongside fresh recruits.

Experienced soldiers become unit leaders, and having them in a unit will increase that unit's overall effectiveness.

To further complicate matters, plans are afoot to use ninjas and spies in the real-time scenarios to assassinate generals in the field (thus demoralizing the whole army) or infiltrate an enemy's army and turn a particular unit against its master by having a spy as its leader.

Sun Tzu Says...

The AI is very advanced and SHOGUN has one of the best routing mechanisms I've seen in a RTS game. Because soldiers are banded together into units of 60 or more and do everything together within this unit, you will eventually be able to have over a thousand troops moving about with a sense of order. Ask them to go across a bridge, and they will queue up to do so in a scene reminiscent of the Tokyo underground, rather than bugging off in the wrong direction trying to find another way over like most RTS games. In terms of its battle tactics it also acts realistically,



SILENT FOOTSTEPS OF DEATH If you remain Buddhist, you get ninjas instead of guns—a fair trade-off.

using the basic principles of Sun Tzu's *The Art of War*.

It's surprising that the Samurai era hasn't been more extensively covered by the games community, but SHOGUN: TOTAL WAR should serve to draw attention to it again. Despite the beauty of its graphics, this is not a lightweight game: It looks likely to tax the gray matter as well as tantalize the eyeballs. If The Creative Edge squeezes in all of the features it intends, on top of what we have already seen, they could easily win some battles with this game. **CGW**

Alan Dykes is the managing editor of PC Gaming World, CGW's counterpart across the pond in England.

Strategy and Religion

The two elements to SHOGUN involve overall strategy and battlefield tactics, the former being played in turn-based BISE-style, the latter in a gorgeously rendered real-time environment. The strategy element has two main playing screens. The first, the throne room, is your inner sanctum and contains up to five characters, all seated around a map table. The characters represent your Military, Political and Economic advisors, a Scribe (your save-game mechanism), and a variety of Emissaries who represent your dealings with the other Daïmyo. As your empire progresses, you'll have to leave more and more general administration up to the advisors

as the amount of territories you control increases. Rather than just being statistical icons, these advisors will apparently have a personality—some aggressive, some passive and wise—and they will all dispense anecdotes and whine about how little budget they have.

Clicking on the table accesses the second strategy screen, a close-up version of the map of Japan, realistically textured like a silk print. Your territories include an upgradeable castle/keep, and there will be around 16 additional buildings, such as a Horse Dojo, and specialist buildings like the Ninja House, or the Tranquil Garden (where spies are trained).

REDLINE

"...truly jaw-dropping in scale and design."

- PlanetQuake

"...one game I'll be playing for the sheer enjoyment."

- Computer Gaming World

"If you still think multiplayer action gaming can never get better than the Quake™ games, think again."

- GameSpot

"...will forever raise the stakes for the auto-combat genre."

- PC Gamer

"...Redline should take the 3D action community by storm."

- Gamer's Alliance

"Its mix of driving and shooting works almost perfectly, the engine looks gorgeous, the cars and characters are beautifully designed and textured, the missions and cut-scenes are fun and immersive, and the whole game just gels."

- PlanetQuake

"...fans of auto-combat, along with the huge audience for 3D shooters, have two games merged into one outstanding looking product."

- Gamer's Alliance

"...a shooter of epic scale."

- Computer Gaming World

Available wherever you buy software or in order directly call 1-800-215-7744

DOWNLOAD THE DEMO AT
WWW.GETDEMOS.COM



Go to #054 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Braveheart

Not Just a License to Kill on the Battlefield, This One Looks Good

by Joe Vallina

Just to make sure there's no confusion, let's say it right up front: BRAVEHEART will not be MYTH in skirts. However, comparisons to MYTH will abound, due to BRAVEHEART's three-quarter viewpoint, rotating camera, and vivid 3D models. Those who choose only to jump straight into the real-time tactical combat will miss out on what looks to be a very rich, complex, and intriguing game-world. In addition to forming and fielding armies, you will need to control a number of villages, much as you would in CIVILIZATION II or LORDS OF THE REALM II. It will be essential to balance units of production, handle diplomacy with your neighbors, and manage your armies and their leaders if you want to win this game. Taking a formation of troops into battle after battle just won't cut it here, left-boy.



IF IT'S NAE SCOTTISH, IT'S OUR! In your own personal version of the "All Things Scottish" stereotypical, your villagers produce many fine goods.

On the Homefront

BRAVEHEART will focus on civilization building as much as on combat—perhaps more. If you fail to manage your home territory effectively and efficiently, the chances are great that you won't do very well on the battlefield either. There is an automation option in the game, but the automation will not manage the clan as well as a human can, and it will be a major handicap to winning the game.

Clan management itself is divided into two levels: the clan overview level and the town level. The clan overview



THOSE BRITISH SPELL FUNNY
You can customize your leaders to do your bidding.

level will let you plan the overall scope of how you choose to run your clan. The town level is where you micromanage what your clan produces, how it takes its

money, and other aspects of daily life in 13th-century Scotland. You'll need to decide what to produce in your towns, which raw materials and goods to acquire (through building or trade), what kinds of armies to gather, and the like. On the town level, there will be an automanager who keeps things rolling according to your overall plan, but you'll still need to override the automation at times to keep things running as smoothly as possible. Town workers include builders, farmers, quilters, miners, foresters, bakers, armors, tailors, and jewelers. You will have to manage them all to do well. Did we mention that this game was deep?

Braveheart

GENRE: Strategy/Wargame
RELEASE DATE: Q2 '99
DEVELOPER: Red Letter Studios
PUBLISHER: Eden Interactive

THE BACKGROUND THAT WASN'T

If you've seen the Mel Gibson movie, you already know the history of BRAVEHEART. If not, here's a crash course: In the 13th century, the king of Scotland died without a son to take his place on the throne. The English (who were nothing if not opportunists) claimed the Scottish throne as theirs and invaded the Scottish lowlands to seal that claim. Some Scottish nobles (the heads of Scottish clans) fought the English, while some liked the English boots; the bootlickers won.

However, all was not well in Scotland. The English king,

Edward the Longshanks, ruled Scotland more with an iron fist than a velvet glove, which annoyed many of the Scottish nobles. These in turn, fought against the king, which, as you might imagine, served only to annoy him. Of course, in the way these things usually play themselves out, the most annoyed were the common folk, who got spears, swords, and arrows applied to various body parts on a regular basis. William Wallace (Mel Gibson's character in the movie) was among those who fought the English, and you can enlist his services in the game, if you so choose. Which, of course, most gamers will.

AMD

PGL
PROFESSIONAL
GAMERS' LEAGUEPGL™ OFFICIAL
NEWS UPDATE

The First Pro Sports League for the Computer Gaming Crowd

OVER
\$250,000
IN CASH
AND PRIZES!To Sign Up,
or For More Info,
Go To:
www.pgl.com

Who will capture the Spring '99 crowns?

Here are the league's choices in each featured category. We didn't fare so well with our Season 3 predictions, but that won't stop us from taking a stab at this season's outcome! Take a trip to www.pgl.com to see if we got it right!

STAR CRAFT

Favorite: LAMEKING

You don't make it to the top of the PGL rankings without some serious skills, and having done just that, LameKing (aka Will Davis) has to be considered the one to beat in the Spring '99 strategy competition. A teammate of Agent911 (see right) in the "IN" Clan, LameKing hopes to face off against Agent at the live finals in April. We're betting the Ohio State freshman will be there, making other players look lame by comparison.



Dark Horse: Agent911

It's hard to call Sam "Agent911" Demulling a "dark horse" candidate. With his #1 seed in the 5th Starcraft bracket, his sterling reputation in 'Net gaming circles, and his affiliation with The "IN" Clan, a well-known strategy gaming team, Agent911 is arguably the best-known underdog around. His off-beat style and unpredictable strategies strike fear in the hearts of even the greatest strategists. Look for him to be mixing it up in the finals.



QUAKE II

Favorite: IMMORTAL

Yes, Kurt "Immortal" Shimada was our pick to win last season, and we weren't far off. He finished second to Thresh - nothing to be ashamed of, and the \$4,500 runner-up check had to help soothe the pain. With Thresh sitting out the Spring '99 competition, Immortal looks primed to reach the top.

Dark Horse: bo0m3r

Once again, we're picking a high-plung (modem) player as the underdog to steal the Quake II title. Alex "bo0m3r" Pogozecki more than held his own during the Spring '99 qualifications, finishing with the highest rank among nearly 1,000 Quake II combatants. He's a safe bet to reach the finals, the question is, can he triumph once he gets there?



Check out the PGL Spring '99 Championships:

Free Player Trading Cards ■ Free Admission ■ Live Webcam ■ \$100,000 in cash and prizes up for grabs

➤ Visit www.pgl.com For All the Details ◀



AMD, the AMD logo, and the professional gamer logo trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. PGL, Professional Gamers' League, and the PGL logo are trademarks of Professional Gamers' League, LLC, and International Network, and the PGL logo are trademarks of T.I. Network, Inc. QUAKE II is a registered trademark of id Software, Inc. The id Software name and the id logo are trademarks of id Software, Inc. Starcraft is a trademark and Blizzard Entertainment is a trademark of its registered trademark, the U.S. and/or other countries. US Robotics and the US Robotics logo are registered trademarks and the US logo are trademarks of 3COM Corporation or its subsidiaries. All other logos, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The prizes listed are not in the right to exceed this amount and after the best reason. The Professional Gamers' League reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to verify this offer and cancel in any manner whatsoever (including, but not limited to, after, sales, and/or other reasons).

Go to #275 @ www.computergaming.com/foolink

Reach Out and Frag Someone

Log on to

www.heat.net

to find out

what the phone lines

are really for



[PLAY FOR KEEPS]

© 2003 Digital Alliance Inc. HEAT and HEATNET are trademarks of Digital Alliance, Inc. All rights reserved.

Go To #201 @ www.computergaming.com/InfoLink

Wave Army

Combat

Diplomatic Missions

Arms Race

Overseas Army

Guard Duty

Covert Actions

Moves your army to another of your towns or to non-owned territory (only spies and scouts can move into enemy lands).

Uses your army to attack the enemy. In a neat twist, enemy castles won't become yours until you've taken the capital of their territory.

You send your leader (and his army as an escort) into a hostile territory to initiate diplomatic talks. If the hostiles want something, you'll have to take them out.

Arms races are conducted in non-owned territories and are also used to rid trade centers; patrons keep watch for benefits and enemy armies in your own territory.

Used to pacify conquered towns.

Night watch in your territories or guards for your castles.

Small-unit (10 soldiers or less) night missions into enemy territory. There are several covert action sub-sections, including Raid Stairs, Raid Armory, Inmate Prisoner, Destroy Stairs, Destroy Armory, Bible Leader, and Assassinate Leader.

BRAVEHEART will feature loads of combat, of course, and if you manage your clans and armies well, you will be a force to contend with on the battlefield. You can also assign your armies to execute a variety of missions and sub-missions.



EAT IT, WALLACE! NO, YOU EAT IT, WALLACE! This William Wallace-versus-himself grudge-match (talk about your split personalities!) shows the combat portion of BRAVEHEART.

THE LEADERS OF MEN

Without effective leaders, your armies are useless. Each clan has its own leaders, and each leader has his strengths and weaknesses. It is very important that you keep tabs on your leaders' characteristics. Using ineffective or weak leaders will spell your doom in the combat portions of the game. On the leader screen you will see a portrait of your leaders along with related information: name, clan affiliation, location, and wages. You'll also see each leader's statistics for leadership, combat, brains, brains, stealth, diplomacy, and loyalty. Finally, you'll be able to access a leader's current fame, current morale, current armies (and number of troops under his command), his armies' ranks, and his current orders.

THEY'RE SORT OF CLANNISH AROUND HERE



BRAVEHEART gives players 16 clans from which to choose, each with its own attributes regarding trading, intelligence, availability of resources, and the like. The clans are scattered around the map of Scotland, and since they all have varied strengths and weaknesses, you should choose carefully so that your personal strategy isn't undermined by your clan's weaknesses.

- Fergus**..... Intelligent, diplomatic; close ties to England.
- Malcolm**..... Political, honorable; will fight to the end for a good cause.
- Conrad**..... Warrior; brave warrior, but inefficient during peacetime.
- Constantine**..... Powerful, political; adept at deception and intrigue.
- Frederick**..... Peaceful, political; train superior archers.
- Malcolm**..... Great leaders; poor island clan.
- Keith**..... Deadly fighters; produce possibly the best swordmen in all of Scotland.
- Liam**..... Good sailors, big thinkers; not adept at war, but clever.
- Meghan**..... Powerful enemy; powerful islanders.
- MacGregor**..... Very aggressive; great warriors with poor diplomatic skills.
- Medford**..... Rational, organized; great tacticians.
- MedIntosh**..... Very political; very adept at espionage.
- MacLeod**..... Fierce, warrior; have strong defenses.
- Munro**..... Militaristic; have fierce, powerful armies.
- Scott**..... Scholastic, shrewd; a peaceful clan that, with a poor army, relies on diplomacy.
- Wallace**..... Relaxed, diplomatic with a good army to boot.

Joe Wallace refuses to admit that leaving his Scottish clan garb around the office involves anything other than research. His fake Scottish accent has become more than annoying to anyone within earshot.

Sequel to the Highly Acclaimed Award Winning Baseball Game.

- 1998 **Game of the Year**, from "Gamersvoice/Perfect Game" Web site
- 1998 **Baseball Game of the Year**, WarZone.Com
- 1998 **Best AI in a Sports game**, WarZone.Com
- 1998 **Best Hands-On Gameplay in a Sports Game**, WarZone.Com
- 1998 **Top 10 Sports Games**, Sports Gaming Network (only baseball game in Top 10)
- 1998 **Top 10 Sports Games**, PC Sports Games

"Top-notch arcade play; the best baseball game AI." - *PC Gamer*

- **TruPlay™ AI** guarantees true-to-life base running, fielding, and managing
- Motion-captured **polygonal players** in a 3D environment ensures authentic Major League™ gameplay
- Broadcast-style camera angles and VCR features allow you to replay the action from any angle*

"...all the intricacies of a real game, from line drives to the suicide squeeze and the double switch." - *Family PC*

- **Blazing fast** gameplay and all the action of a highlight reel
- **Pro-style** interface that brings you into the game
- **Head-to-Head Multi-player** action via LAN, modem, or Internet*

"This game feels like baseball...great gameplay, and super AI.
No other game does these things." - *PC Sports Games*

- **New Major League Baseball™** team rosters, 1999 MLBPA player rosters and 1998 season stats
- **Career Mode** includes a realistic aging curve, player retirement, and new rookie prospects*
- Make blockbuster deals with **Multi-player trades** and **Manage-only mode** to control key aspects of gameplay*

*PC version only



"This is the best
baseball game,
satisfaction
guaranteed."*

- Trip Hawkins, President, 3DO





“...the single most realistic and exciting baseball game on the market.”

-Sports Gaming Network



HIGH HEAT
Baseball
2000

www.highheatbaseball.com

© 1999 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. High Heat Baseball, InPlay, 3DO and their respective logos, are trademarks and/or service marks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and other countries. **GIANTS** Official Licensee - Major League Baseball Players Association. Major League Baseball trademarks and copyrights are used with permission of Major League Baseball Properties, Inc. 3DO Interactive, Inc. is © 1999. The 3DO Interactive logo is a registered trademark of 3DO Interactive, Inc. in the USA and other countries. All rights reserved. **ZIGL**, the **AMD** logo, **ATI**, **3dfx** and **3dfx** are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. * For more details, visit www.highheat.com

3DO™

www.highheat.com

Flight Unlimited III

Night Skies and Stormy Weather Over Seattle

by Danny Alden

Screaming toward the target at 450 knots, the pilot scanned for unknown aircraft. This was new territory and he didn't want any surprises—things were about to get tense enough. The weather was rough, but he was flying one of the hottest jets around. It was time to make his ingress. He scanned his panel one more time and made the fateful call.

"Tower, this is

Beechjet
443 Bravo.

"Request clearance," he said, as he throttled his corporate jet back to idle and began his descent. Now the real action started—a hot approach, sliding in between a way-too-big mass of airliners on approach to SeaTac airport. He envied his old buddies flying F/A-18s. Sometimes it seemed even carrier landings weren't as harrowing as trying to enter the busy landing pattern on a stormy Seattle evening.

FLIGHT UNLIMITED III aims to bring some of the excitement found in military simulations to the civilian arena, while at the same time bringing the series even closer to reality than ever before. While the sim is clearly an evolution of its predecessor, FLIGHT UNLIMITED II, that's not a bad thing. By starting with a solid foundation, the development team at Looking Glass has

been able to fine-tune the options that were present in the original, addressing user requests and complaints while adding a host of new features to this version.

Sight Unlimited

The most noticeable update in FLIGHT III is its graphic depiction of Seattle, using satellite imagery down to four meters-per-pixel resolution. While FLIGHT II's terrain graphics have been hard to match, FLIGHT III's are quite a bit sharper. You can make out much smaller structures: Apartment buildings

used to be the smallest distinguishable structures, but now you can see individual homes—and things don't begin to blur out until you reach a very low altitude.

In addition, there's more detail in the polygon mesh that the terrain is mapped on, so hills have a more curvy look to them. Buildings are sharper, with more polygons and better texturing than in the earlier title. (And yes, Linux fans, Bill Gates' mansion will be there for your kamikaze enjoyment.) Ground objects, such as ships, will now move throughout the world. All of these additional details work together to create an environment that's strikingly detailed—I was able to spot all the landmarks I usually notice when flying into

SeaTac. This is helped by the sim's support for 1024x768 resolution, complete with instrument panels.

Of course, one of the biggest complaints about FLIGHT II was that you had a very limited area in which to fly. FLIGHT III again models only a single geographical area—Seattle/Tacoma—with approximately 10,000 square miles of satellite terrain data. However, if you own FLIGHT II, you'll be able to fly all the way from Seattle to the San Francisco Bay Area. There are some compromises to pull this off without requiring a DVD to hold all the texture maps. The older terrain will still be at FLIGHT II levels of detail, and the area between the two cities will have accurate terrain elevations and navigational aids but only generic landscape textures.

Instrumental Changes

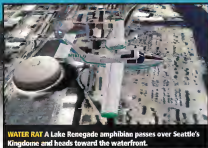
The FLIGHT III update isn't just about looks. The underlying engine has seen a number of improvements as well. If you're interested



LOOK, MA, NO PROP The Stemme 510-VT glider has a retractable propeller, so it can take off and cruise to altitude under its own power.

Flight Unlimited III

GENRE: Simulation
RELEASE DATE: Q3 '99
DEVELOPER: Looking Glass
PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts



WATER RAT A Lake Renegade amphibian passes over Seattle's Kingdome and heads toward the waterfront.

in instrument flying, you'll be happy to know that there's now a complete set of navigational aids, including nondirectional beacons and global positioning system support. Instrument panels sport more detail than those of FLIGHT II, but at the stage of development they weren't as detailed as those seen in betas of Terminal Reality's FLY!

Flight models, although still works in progress, are already noticeably improved. At times, although the general performance was correct, FLIGHT II could make you feel a bit like you were flying on a rail. Controls have a more fluid feel here.

FLIGHT III will feature 10 flyable aircraft. New additions are the Beechjet 400A, the Mooney TLS Bravo, the Lake Renegade 270 Turbo Seaplane, a Fokker triplane, and the Stemme S10-VT glider. This last plane is particularly interesting—it's essentially a glider with a small engine and a retractable propeller in the nose. You can cruise to altitude under power, fold the prop, and then soar the thermals. Cool idea, especially if you find yourself running out of altitude and you'd like to spend more time soaring, but some gamers may miss the challenge from the original FLIGHT UNLIMITED of riding the tow rope. The FLIGHT II aircraft reappear here, including the Piper Arrow, the Beechcraft Baron, and the P-51 Mustang. The DeHavilland Beaver is back, but it has apparently joined the "Trainer 172" (really a Cessna 172) in trademark hell, as it's now inexplicably known as the "DeHavenot Muskrat."

Night Moves

FLIGHT III has full support for time-of-day changes now—you can take off in the late afternoon and watch the sky gradually transition to dusk and night. Although night flying wasn't implemented in the build I flew, Looking Glass promises that it will be much more authentic. You'll now see lights on the ground, and the phase of the moon will affect ambient lighting.

Weather has been enhanced as well. Instead of fixed weather types, FLIGHT III will feature actual moving weather fronts. This gives budding pilots the chance to face real-life weather decisions: do you divert to another airport or do you try to wait out the storm and hope conditions clear up?

While weather was still being worked on in the version I flew, I did see some awfully mean-looking cumulonimbus clouds. And of course the impressive rain effects from FLIGHT II will be back. Air Traffic Control will hopefully come in handy for avoiding those weather fronts. Looking Glass promises that its controllers have been smartened up, and you shouldn't see the sometimes wacky altitude changes that plagued gamers in FLIGHT II.

In a welcome addition that should be present in all sims, civilian and military, FLIGHT III



RENEGADE PILOT The cockpit view of the Lake Renegade as it cruises over downtown Seattle—don't try this at home, kids.

will feature a flight recorder. Now you'll be able to relive those frightening near-misses with 747s when you bust your altitude clearance around a busy airport.

Alas, it appears that collisions will still affect only your plane. If Looking Glass isn't going to put guns in this sim, the designers should at least give us the opportunity to bring down airliners using kamikaze tactics. It may not fit with the realism of the environment, but then again, many gamers fly sims to do things they would never attempt in real life. (Note that guns are in the works in FLIGHT: COMBAT, a World War II sim due in the fourth quarter.)

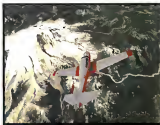
Mission Critical

Those looking for a little structure in their flying will be happy to know that FLIGHT III will feature "adventures," which will include both flights with goals (like the "get the rock band to the

concert in time" adventure in FLIGHT II) and emergency situations. Wannabe pilots will appreciate the flight instruction section, which will feature an instructor demonstrating maneuvers and then passing the controls to you.

All in all, FLIGHT III promises to be an impressive update in the series. For general flying, the sim will face stiff competition from FLY and Microsoft's upcoming FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2000. But for those sim pilots interested in visual flight rules navigation and sightseeing, FLIGHT UNLIMITED III's unprecedented graphics detail looks to be unmatched. **CGW**

Denny Arim thinks that anyone who doesn't grasp the appeal of civilian flight sims should head to www.beapilot.com and get a coupon for an introductory flight

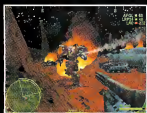


RAINIER DAY Cruising over Mount Rainier in a Mooney will give you a taste of the variety of terrain that Seattle has to offer.



NIGHT FLIGHT In FLIGHT UNLIMITED III, you'll now see city lights during night flights, as well as ambient lighting from the moon.

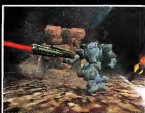
DEEPER SPECIAL OPS STEALTH-SQUAD COMBAT IN 40 INDOOR/OUTDOOR MISSIONS.



HARSHER BATTLES IN HOSTILE SCI-FI CONDITIONS - FROM OUTER SPACE TO SWAMP ZONES.



FASTER COMBAT ACTION WITH ACTIVISION'S ALL-NEW DARK SIDE ENGINE.



HEAVY GEAR 2 PRAISE

"THE GIANT ROBOT CRAZE IS ABOUT TO STRIKE AGAIN . . . ACTIVISION HAS LISTENED AND DELIVERED."

—PC GAMER

"ACTIVISION'S HEAVY GEAR 2 PROMISES TO SURPASS THEIR PREVIOUS HIT, MECHWARRIOR 2. . . THIS GAME LOOKS LIKE IT'S GOING TO BE ONE OF THE GAMES TO HAVE FOR 1999."

—SHOCKED.NET

"IF THE DEMO JUST HINTS AT WHAT THE FINAL PRODUCT WILL BE LIKE, HEAVY GEAR 2 WILL STOMP THE COMPETITION WITH ITS SUPER-CHARGED GAMEPLAY AND CUTTING-EDGE GRAPHICS."

—ADRENALINE VAULT

"HEAVY GEAR II LOOKS TO BE THE NEXT BIG LEAP FORWARD IN THE MECHANIZED-COMBAT GENRE."

—PC GAMES

"HEAVY GEAR II . . . (IS) PUSHING THE TECHNICAL STATE OF THE ART."

—COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"ALL ACTION AND SIM FANS SHOULD RUN OUT AND GET THIS SOON-TO-BE GEM. DON'T TAKE MY WORD FOR IT, GO AND DOWNLOAD THE DEMO AND SEE IT FOR YOURSELF."

—3D GAMING WORLD

© 1999 Activision, Inc. and Digital Storm. All rights reserved. Heavy Gear 2 is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1999, 1998 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are property of their respective owners.

ACTIVISION

"[HEAVY GEAR II'S) GRAPHICS ENGINE. . . SOLICITS
COMMENTS THAT START WITH THE PHRASE, 'OH MY GOD!' "
—ADRENALINE VAULT

HEAVY GEAR II

REBUILT FROM THE BATTLEGROUND UP.

Go to #140 @ www.computergaming.com/info/ink

WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

OFFICIAL
HEAVY
GEAR
II
SOFTWARE

SoftwareForPCs.com



GET READY TO COMMAND THE FUTURE



THE STUNNING SEQUEL TO THE

COMMAND & CONQUER TIBERIAN SUN

"THE
CHAMPION
IS BACK."

Computer Gaming World



COMING SUMMER '99

Westwood
STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

Go to #252 @ www.computergaming.com/infotek

ORIGINAL COMMAND & CONQUER

Heaven and Hell Collide... This Spring

YOU'RE AN ANGEL.
YOUR NAME IS "MALACHI."
THAT'S AN ANCIENT HEBREW FOR
"BAD ASS MOTHER."



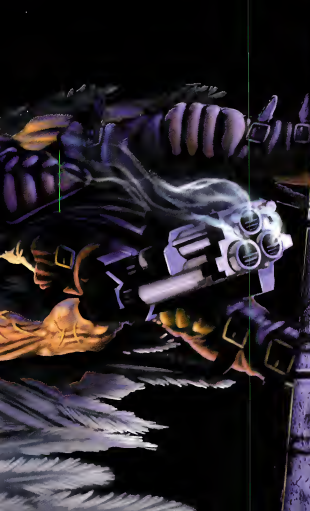
"Mindbogglingly Twisted!"
- Computer Games Strategy Plus



"The mascot from heaven you've been
wanting for... Requestor: Averaging Angel
for the look of a winner."
- Computer Gaming World



Requiem: Avenging Angel[™] immerses you in the ultimate battle between good and evil, with 3D first-person action so intense it transforms "fire and brimstone" into "fire and reload". Grab your high-powered weapons and blast through netherworlds and futuristic cities. Encounter bizarre characters from all over creation. Turn enemies to salt, boil their blood, then unleash a flesh-eating plague. Get *Requiem: Avenging Angel*. Because you're a messenger of God. With a high-caliber message.



REQUIEM



3D[™]

www.requiempc.com

REQUIEM
AVENGING ANGEL

EPISODE I

STAR WARS

Twenty years ago, George Lucas released *Star Wars* with very little fanfare. Today, the new *Star Wars* film looks to be the biggest media event of the decade. The release this spring of *Star Wars Episode I: The Phantom Menace*, one of the most anticipated movies of all time, is being heralded by a true multimedia blitz that includes magazines, books, action figures, and of course, computer games.

LucasArts, under the auspices of LucasFilms, held a media event to give us a sneak peek at the two upcoming *Episode I* games that will coincide with the movie's release. These games will try to capture the very essence of the movie and distill it into digital form for *Star Wars* fans and gamers. The first, *RACER*, takes a visceral and blisteringly fast 15 minutes of the film and extrapolates it into a full gaming experience. The second, *STAR WARS EPISODE I: THE PHANTOM MENACE*, attempts something far more grand: to create an interactive version of the movie. Each game takes a different approach to the same goal: capturing the magic of *Star Wars Episode I* and bringing it home to the gamer. *The Phantom Menace* is as close to a sure thing as you can get, but what about the games? We'll tell you if the Force is with them as well.





Image.





GAMES

falcon [fal•kun,fôl•kun]

n. Birds of prey of the family Falconidae, distinguished by powerful talons and long, powerful wings adapted for swift flight.

v. To hunt with falcons (see: falconry;falconer)

falconry [fal•kunrE,fôl•kunrE]

n. The sport of taking game by means of falcons

Redefined.



Falcon Northwest

**New look.
New systems.
Proven history.**

www.falcon-nw.com

(888) FALCON-1

Go to #257 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink



Episode I: **RACER**

*The Phantom Menace Hits the Ground Zooming
With a Turbo-Charged Arcade Racing Game.*

by Robert Coffey

According to LucasArts, "For generations, the Galactic Podracing Circuit has thrilled citizens of the Outer Rim Territories with its dangerous contests of repulsorlift-driven vehicles; amid the ruffian and racing elite, one champion stands above the rest—his name is Sebulba." Okay, odds are that sheds about as much light for you as it does for me, but that's the story behind **RACER**, and LucasArts is sticking to it. The bottom line is that it doesn't really matter: **RACER** is about raw speed, thundering power, and head-snapping action—the setup is just window dressing.

Rocket Jockeys

RACER will let gamers re-create what promises to be one of the most exciting moments in the new movie, the podracing sequence featuring Anakin Skywalker. Now, before you jaded gamers glaze over at the idea of yet another arcade racer, even with a Star Wars license, understand something: Podracers are not your everyday, run-of-the-mill racing vehicles. Podracers are made up of three parts: a tiny, somewhat vulnerable hoverpod

Game: Racer • Release Date: Q3 '99 • Developer/Publisher: LucasArts • www.lucasarts.com



Episode I:

THE PHANTOM MENACE

*LucasArts and Big Ape Productions
Bring the Movie to Your Desktop*

by Elliott Chin

If you've ever watched a movie and wanted to yell at the protagonist to do something differently, here's your chance. *STAR WARS EPISODE I: THE PHANTOM MENACE* is essentially a digital version of *Star Wars Episode I: The Phantom Menace*, the movie. Big Ape Productions, the developers of *THE PHANTOM MENACE*, read the screenplay and started work on the game just as LucasFIlms began shooting. When a scene was added to the movie, Big Ape went back and added it to the game. Big Ape hopes to re-create the movie, putting you in the roles of up to four major characters and allowing you to relive "the adventure."

That's not to say that you won't need to play the game because you've already seen the movie. The game will mirror the movie, but it will flesh out all the worlds and events in between the scenes on the big screen. For instance, Obi-Wan Kenobi and Qui-Gon Jinn spend five minutes escaping from the Trade Federation's spaceship in the film; the game will allow you to spend hours there, visiting every nook and cranny and battling both the enemies Obi-Wan faces onscreen and those he doesn't. And while Obi-Wan might spend only a few scenes in the port of Mos Espa, you'll be able to guide him throughout the entire city, exploring its many side streets and talking to dozens of characters.

Hard-core fans take note: Several of the sequences in *THE PHANTOM MENACE*

Genre: Adventure • Release Date: Q2 '99 • Developer/Publisher: LucasArts • www.lucasarts.com





THE PHANTOM MENACE (continued)

are based on scenes that LucasFilms cut out of *The Phantom Menace*.

Games should not expect to see a traditional LucasArts adventure game in the GRIM FANDANGO or CURSE OF MONKEY ISLAND vein. Gameplay in *THE PHANTOM MENACE* is more of a cross between a third-person lightsaber/shooter action game and a platform game, with lots of dialogue and a mix of characters thrown in to advance the storyline.

Faraway Tales

The plot, of course, follows that of the movie (for details, see the "The Story Begins" sidebar). The unfair taxation of trade routes is precipitating a huge civil war in the Galactic Republic. The Jedi Knights have been dispatched to investigate matters. The two sent—Obi-Wan Kenobi and his mentor, Qui-Gon Jinn—go on an interplanetary mission, visiting queens, senators, Hutts, and others as they try to keep the peace.



OIL CHANGE Anakin Skywalker waits for his podrace to be prepared for the next race.

RACER (continued)

strapped to a pair of enormous (20- to 34-foot) engines. Leash yourself behind a couple of rocketsleds and you'll start to get the idea. Forever flirting with breaking the sound barrier, podracers whip through tracks 20-30 miles long in less than two minutes. It's a sport that requires confidence, consummate control, and fearlessness—neck braces are optional.

Since the game's design team includes veterans of SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE, X-WING, and JEDI KNIGHT, *Star Wars* aficionados can be assured that the license won't be mishandled. Actually, the biggest hurdle facing the designers is having to accurately depict the complicated physics of the three-piece vehicles. Tenuously tethered to the powerful engines, the pod will be whipped around corners during turns and will swing up and down wildly through stomach-churning drops and daring jumps. It's

For about half the game, you play Obi-Wan Kenobi, although Qui-Gon will be by your side for much of the time. Later, you will be able to switch characters and become Qui-Gon Jinn, Queen Padme of the planet Naboo, or her bodyguard Panaka. You'll generally control only one character at a time, and whom you play will be dictated by the storyline. Big Ape claims the experience will be different, depending on which character you control. Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon, for instance, wield lightsabers and the Force as their primary weapons. Queen Padme commands a retinue of bodyguards; and the queen's chief bodyguard, Panaka, with no Force or minions to command, will have wide access to more conventional weapons.

For most of the game, you'll control only one character; but in the last few levels, as the game draws to a climax, you'll actually jump between control of two characters. We assume it will be Obi-Wan and the Queen. So you may guide Queen Padme for a few minutes, and then jump to Obi-Wan as he approaches a lightsaber duel. Then you might cut back to Queen Padme as she faces imminent danger. The game's plot will dictate

(LEFT) SHIELDS UP Obi-Wan can block frontal laser fire, but he's vulnerable to rear attacks

(BELOW) USE THE FORCE, BEN Obi-Wan is having an easy time deflecting laser bolts and tackling droids and battle tanks in the depths of the Naboo swamp.



the switching of characters, in an attempt to re-create the Star Wars penchant for cutting to different character climaxes in the final moments of the film.

Struggles of the Force

No matter which character you play, however, the basic structure of gameplay remains the same. You explore the environment, encounter a hostile situation, a puzzle, or a character, and then deal with it. In most cases, you'll resort to violence



PUT THAT SABER AWAY The 3D environments and characters are light-years ahead of those in Jedi Knight.

an entirely new racing dynamic that seems certain to challenge even experienced gamers—especially if they opt for the added complexity of controlling each engine with its own joystick.

Track of Your Tears

When it came to designing the various tracks, the development team focused on taking gamers out of the standard, tunnel-vision, painted-line mentality that seems to rule most racing titles. This is easier said than done, since you still want gamers to know which way to go. Plus the mammoth size of the podracers prohibited the extensive use of restricted spaces. In the end, RACER wound up with an organic, natural-looking environment that uses visual cues to nudge gamers in the right direction.

Taking place across seven worlds, with at least three tracks per world, RACER should offer a variety of daunting courses. The first race will take place on Tatooine, and should mirror the actual sequence from the movie, with the added attraction of a few surprises. Other tracks include an ice planet course that speeds across



ROCKET RACER Piloting a three-piece, sound barrier-busting chariot is hard enough. Trying to dodge enormous rock formations while you jockey for position, well, that's just plain mean.

SERVANTS OF THE FORCE

Obi-Wan Kenobi: Obi-Wan Kenobi (Ewan McGregor) is a much younger version of the man we all know from the original *Star Wars*—and more of a rogue. A fully developed Jedi, Obi-Wan starts the game with his lightsaber and a small arsenal of Force powers. With his lightsaber, you can block a barrage of frontal laser fire, although you'll still get caught by side or rear fire. Big Ape



says that lightsaber attacks won't be as complicated as in fighting games. There will be various attack types, like quick jabs, jump attacks, and sweeping slashes, but you'll execute them with no more than the attack, move, and jump buttons. As a Jedi, Obi-Wan will sometimes have the option to "persuade" characters to say things they might not otherwise agree to. You'll control Obi-Wan for the first half of the game, and during the final levels.

Qui-Gon Jinn: Qui-Gon (Liam Neeson) is a wiser Jedi than Obi-Wan, but in the movie, there is little discernible difference in their powers. Thus, in the game, they are pretty much identical, although their lightsaber attacks will look different. You'll control Qui-Gon for two or three levels.



say that lightsaber attacks won't be as complicated as in fighting games. There will be various attack types, like quick jabs, jump attacks, and sweeping slashes, but you'll execute them with no more than the attack, move, and jump buttons. As a Jedi, Obi-Wan will sometimes have the option to "persuade" characters to say things they might not otherwise agree to. You'll control Obi-Wan for the first half of the game, and during the final levels.



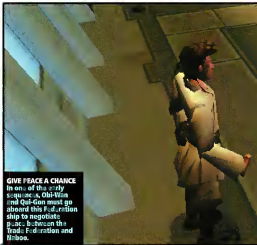
HOME PORT This is the port of Mos Espa, home to the soon-to-be-famous Anakin Skywalker.

THE PHANTOM MENACE (CONTINUED)

to deal with the hostile threat, which could be a number of enemies or some sort of deadly trap.

The game opens, in fact, with you being lulled into a gas trap. With a protocol droid distracting you, you have to figure out what that strange mist rolling into your waiting room is. The droid says that it's just steam from a leak in the pipes, but your Jedi senses might tell you otherwise. As for the puzzles, most of

them are simply errands and inventory swaps. You might need help from a certain character, but he won't talk to you until after you've helped him fix his vehicle. So you first have to go get a spare part from a shop owner, but before he gives it to you, you have to help him with a favor. Most of puzzles throughout *THE PHANTOM MENACE* involve some variation of this theme: Give an item to get an item or barter a service for a favor.



GIVE FORCE A CHANCE In one of the early sequences, Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon must go aboard this Federation ship to negotiate peace between the Trade Federation and Niboa.



ROCKET RACE This shot is taken from the podracing sequence in *The Phantom Menace*. LucasArts is betting that this sequence will be so exciting that audiences will want to relive it in *RACER*.

Besides the traps, action, and inventory puzzles, there are nearly 70 characters for you to meet—there are dozens in Mos Espa alone. Some of these characters are just there to add ambience and will greet you with a “hello” or with indifference. Others might even try to pick fights with you. Some characters are there to offer you side quests. Most of the time, they’ll ask for a favor. For instance, an alien in Mos Espa asks you to find her son. In return, she’ll give you valuable items that you might not otherwise acquire.

These side quests are entirely optional, but they can really influence the gameplay. In one of the early levels, you’ll make your first trip to Theed, where you will encounter a jailed Naboo citizen who asks you to free him. If you ignore him, he’ll still be in jail when you return to Theed. But if you do help him, the next time you

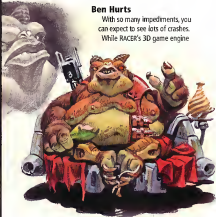
RACER (continued)

glaciers and through twisting ice tunnels (LucasArts won’t confirm, but it sounds a lot like *Hoth* to me); a track set high in the clouds on an abandoned gas mine with large chunks of missing track making for some harrowing jumps (can you say...Bespin?); and a track that takes racers through a mountain village and across a swamp, until they pass through the heart of a volcano. One particularly interesting track is set upon an asteroid used as a prison. Your podrace will leave the ground to whip around the walls and ceilings as you pass through zero-G tubes.

To make things even more dangerous, most tracks will feature a variety of hazards, including lava tunnels, burning methane lakes, falling meteors, cyclones, and sniping Tusken raiders. The maneuverability of the podracers will allow gamers to tilt vertically to pass through narrow canyons and avoid other physical obstacles.

Ben Hurts

With so many impediments, you can expect to see lots of crashes. While *RACER*’s 3D game engine



BIG TROUBLE The bosses you’ll have to beat are an imaginatively created lot, as the concept sketch of a jumbo-sized ice shov



THE PHANTOM MENACE (CONTINUED)



DYNAMIC DUO Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon on their way to visit Queen Padme.

are in Theed, he'll repay the favor with information and perhaps some weapons you wouldn't otherwise get.

Aside from providing flavor and side quests, characters also help advance the plot. There are more than 4,000 lines of dialogue, but you might not hear all of them, depending on your decisions in the game. If you insult characters or betray their trust, you might close avenues of communication and cut yourself off from side quests. Among the many characters you'll meet in the game are Anakin Skywalker, Shmi Skywalker (Anakin's mother), Jar Jar Binks (the prequel's version of Chewbacca), and Darth Sidious (the main villain). Most of the movie's actors will reprise their voice roles for the game, although Natalie Portman (Queen Padme), Ewan McGregor (Obi-Wan), and Liam Neeson (Qui-Gon) most probably will not.

RACER (CONTINUED)

will deliver the requisite eye candy, special care is being paid to the crash animations. Expect to see colliding racers, flame-outs, and more. Just hope you won't be the unlucky character spinning wildly in your pod, bounced through a ravine by a single wrecked engine before exploding in a big, fat fireball.

Fortunately, you'll have some ways to avoid such mishaps. For one thing, each track will feature multiple paths and shortcuts. Plus, every pod racer is self-repairing—provided that you don't utterly trash the thing—but the self-repair process slows you down.

That's all well and good, but probably the best approach will come in using your winnings to purchase racer upgrades courtesy of Watto, a slightly shady character who sells pod racer parts. If you don't have any money, don't give up;



RUNNING HOT AND COLD This concept art shows two of the different worlds on which you'll race: One is a wide-open desert planet with towering rock spires; the other, an ice planet honeycombed with rigid tunnels.

SERVANTS OF THE FORCE

Queen Padme: Queen Padme (Natalie Portman) is the queen of Naboo and a pivotal figure in the game. Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon must protect her and then escort her to the capital world of Coruscant, where she will petition the Galactic Senate for aid for her people. When you control her, it will be for the last few levels of the game. She is physically weaker than the Jedi and Panaka, but she commands up to four bodyguards who follow her throughout a level. When a hostile situation presents itself, you'll be able to issue a variety of commands to your lackeys. They'll scout for you, fight for you, cover you while you perform some action, or run interference for you.

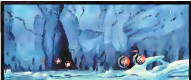


Captain Panaka: Panaka (Hugh Quarshie) is Queen Padme's chief bodyguard, and you control him for only a brief level or two. He has neither the Jedi's Force nor Queen Padme's entourage, but he will probably have access to the largest conventional arsenal in the game, including laser guns and other futuristic weapons.

you can salvage spare parts from the junkyard. Unfortunately, salvaged parts are much less reliable and are apt to blow out under the stress of a full-blown race.

With seven categories of system performance to tweak, and six parts available for each system, players will have plenty of decisions to mull over when it comes to customizing their podracers. Do you boost your repulsorlift at the expense of acceleration? Do you upgrade your vehicle's self-repair ability two levels, or just opt for better turning ability and a higher top speed?

Gamers will undoubtedly upgrade their cooling systems the first chance they get. That's because racers can turbo-boost their engines, charging them up slowly before blasting away past the competition. But there's a danger: Too much boosting will burn out your engines and help you clinch that prestigious last-place finish. Upgraded cooling systems will let



THE PHANTOM MENACE



Yes, all right! That T-14?

I will give you 6000 Credits for a T-14.

I will give you a Portable Fusion Slot from Naboo in exchange for the T-14.

Never mind.

GREETINGS By speaking to many NPCs you'll get various quests and information.

Star Wars: The Experience

The most striking things about THE PHANTOM MENACE were the ambience and sense of immersion in the game. While the action and puzzles didn't seem extraordinary, the level of detail and immersion were impressive. In the swamp level on Naboo, there are flocks of alien birds flying overhead, strange alien creatures grazing in the marsh, and battle droids on STAPs zooming by on patrol runs. On the capital world of Coruscant, lines of traffic streak across the sky and space ships come and go in what obviously depicts a busy megametropolis. In Mos Espa, vendors stand near doorways, kids play on the street, and bystanders add a bustling aura to the city.

You'll be able to kill characters if the mood strikes you. But if you do that, expect a change in citizens' attitudes toward you. In the demo we saw, when Obi-Wan killed an innocent person, the kids playing in the street cried out, "Who ya gonna murder next, mister?" Big Abe says the game's ambient characters will react

Podracers come in all shapes and sizes. The first racer is young Anakin Skywalker's and will be among the very few available at the start of the game. The second podracer will be unlocked during the course of the game and is notable since it is the only vehicle that lacks an unobstructed view of the track—the solid front of the circular pod effectively blinds the pilot. Fortunately, this podracer is equipped with a unique scanning device that will display a virtual view of the track ahead. The last podracer is that of Sebulba, the last boss to beat in the game and Anakin's chief racing rival in the

RACER (continued)

you really push your podracer to the limit without the threat of an embarrassing explosion.

Chariots of (Rocket-Fueled) Fire

There will more than 20 vehicles in the game, though only six will be available at the start of the game. New podracers are unlocked after you beat the boss racers of various tracks. As more podracers and bosses are made available, you'll be able to pick and choose the vehicle or character that best suits the particular race. Expect lots of variety in vehicle types, from nimble smaller craft to gargantuan engines that are long on speed and power but woefully short on turning ability.

Unlocking those additional podracers won't be easy, since there's a reason why most of these bosses are

IT TAKES ALL KINDS



movie. Beat Sebulba and you can then play as him in multiplayer matches, thus alerting opponents that you're good enough to beat the game.



MORTYR

*THIS
IS
YOUR
FUTURE...*

*UNLESS
YOU
CHANGE
THE PAST!*

*"Wolfenstein 3D with
all the latest advances
in game play and
graphics."*

-PC GAMER



REQUIRES
3D
HARDWARE
PC CD-ROM

INTERACTIVE
MAGIC

www.mortyr.com

THE PHANTOM MENACE (continued)



WHERE'S THE QUEEN? On your way to the Queen's Palace on Theed, the story will pick up. What is the connection between the Dark Lords of the Sith and the Queen's enemies at the Trade Federation?

to violence in different ways. Some might run from you in fear, others might goad you to more violence, and some might call for help. Armed guards will also come to apprehend you. You could fight them off, but the body count would only escalate. Unfortunately, Big Ape said it won't add any provision for turning to the Dark Side (it's not in the script), but senseless violence will definitely make your life more difficult. Certain characters will refuse to talk to you, making it harder for you to accomplish your goals.

Level Playing Field

The game will have 11 levels, set on 6 different worlds (not counting secret areas). The environments we saw in the game included the hallways of the Federation spaceship (reminiscent of the halls of Cloud City); an underwater domed city, the palace of Queen Padme; the swamps of Naboo; skyscrapers on Coruscant that seemed to float in the clouds, and the desert markets of the port city of Mos Espa on Tatooine. All have their own distinct look, ambient characters and sounds, and enemies, which include new droids and alien thugs.

RACER (continued)

champions. In a word: cheating. Rival racers will run you into walls, drop mines to blow your vehicle off course, and freeze or overheat your engines. The most dastardly opponents will disrupt the magnetic beam that links your engines together and prevents them from shooting off in different directions. Once that magnetic bond is broken, you'll be lucky to keep yourself from being ripped in two, let alone have a chance of competing.

Should you survive long enough, you'll eventually face Sebulba, the top-ranked champion and a character from the movie. Beat Sebulba and you can then play as him—perhaps granting you a psychological edge in multiplayer games. Even if you can't play as Sebulba, you will be able to save and use custom-configured podracers in multiplayer games.

RACER should support up to eight competitors over a LAN or the Internet. While LucasArts fully intends for some online entity to serve as a host for RACER games, a concrete deal had not been struck at press time. Still, finding someone to host games should be pretty much of a slam-dunk. I mean, really, think about it—this is

Star Wars for Pete's sake. It's not like an online host would really be

taking a chance on whether there's an audience for this game.

RACER should be hitting shelves right about the time the prequel lights up movie screens. With its unique take on the racing genre and the tidal wave of hype and publicity accompanying the film, RACER looks well positioned to enjoy a very nice summer. **CGW**

Robert Coffey is currently standing in line to see Star Wars Episode I: The Phantom Menace. He should actually enter the theater sometime early this September. Please don't tip off the plot as you pass him on your way out.



The Story Begins (Warning: Huge Spoiler!)

We've managed to piece together the plot of the movie—and the game—from a variety of sources. If you still want to be surprised when the movie premieres in theaters in May, stop reading now. Not all of these details are confirmed, but to the best of our knowledge this is the official story.

The game begins as the movie does, with Obi-wan and Qui-Gon meeting with Trade Federation officials aboard a spaceship orbiting the planet Naboo, asking them to lift a blockade they've erected around Naboo. However, the Federation has no intention of negotiating in good faith, and reveals its alliance with the Sith Lords—the same order that later calls Darth Vader master.

Obi-Wan and Qui-Gon manage to escape from the Federation ship and make their way to Theed, the capital of Naboo. There they meet Queen Padme and offer to escort her to Coruscant, where she will petition the Galactic Senate for aid. Details are sketchy, but it appears that the party leaves Naboo for Coruscant, stopping along the way and meeting Anakin Skywalker, who joins them. Events escalate, and Naboo comes under direct attack by the forces of the Trade Federation and Darth Sidious, the movie's main villain. Anakin, Obi-Wan, and the rest of the Jedi rally to Queen Padme's defense.

That's all we know at this point. For the rest of the story, you'll just have to see the movie.

KICK evil in the ASTEROID.

Starshot *Space Circus Fever*

Otherworldly evil. Unearthly friends. Unusual means of transportation. It's a big galaxy, somebody has to clean it up. **TWINKLE, TWINKLE THIS, FLYBOY.**

- Experience the pure rush of flight as your skill is tested time and time again.
- Explore with total freedom as you travel through fantastic 3-D worlds in real time.
- Over 300 unique characters, seven incredible planets and mind-bending graphics offer an out-of-this-world adventure filled with never-ending challenges.



Visit our website at: www.starshot.net

© 2001 Infogrames, Inc. All rights reserved. STARSHOT, SPACE CIRCUS FEVER, and FLYBOY are trademarks of AMERICA INC. The Infogrames logo is a trademark of the Infogrames Group. Starshot is a trademark of AMERICA INC. Go to #115 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

THE PHANTOM MENACE (continued)

The game's levels proceed more like chapters in a book than like the traditional levels of other action games. Each level will end with a pre-rendered cut-scene that will wrap up that level and lead into the next. The out-scene for the end of Level One, for example, shows Obi-Wan escaping the Federation's grasp and landing in a swamp, separated from Qui-Gon, and being hunted by Nimouidian troops. The second level opens with Obi-Wan knee-deep in swamp water. Armed with the knowledge provided in the cut-scene, you are charged with exploring the swamp, looking for the city of Theed and for any signs of Qui-Gon.

STAR WARS EPISODE I: THE PHANTOM MENACE is scheduled to release simultaneously with the film. Right now Big Ape is polishing play balance, differentiating the four characters, touching up graphics, and adding music and voices.

THE PHANTOM MENACE doesn't lend itself to multiplayer, so it will be a single-player game only. However, it's Star Wars, so it probably won't need multiplayer to attract immediate attention. The trick will be keeping gamers' attention once they do pick up the game. We're concerned about some aspects of the game, such as how Big Ape plans to balance the four characters so that each is compelling, and whether it can reach out to newbies while still incorporating enough gameplay to satisfy core gamers.

Still, THE PHANTOM MENACE re-creates the entire movie on your computer; a movie many fans have been waiting 20 years to see. While it's not likely to break technological or gameplay barriers, its ability to explore new aspects of such a popular universe virtually guarantees the game's success. **CGW**

Elliot Chin's subconscious has replayed the Star Wars Episode I trailer more often than the Mann County Bijou Theater.

YOU WANT IT, WE GOT IT Face it—you and everyone you know are dying to know about the movie. Here's a couple of gratuitous film shots to tide you over while you're standing in line.



Whatever Happened to FORCE COMMANDER?

In addition to the two *Star Wars Episode I* games featured in this feature, three more unannounced titles should ship by year's end. But what about **FORCE COMMANDER**, the real-time strategy *Star Wars* game unveiled at 1998's E3 show?

Since that time, LucasArts has put the wraps on any publicity and pushed back the **FORCE COMMANDER** release date. Rumors circulated that it was being rescripted and folded into the *Episode I* lineup, or that it was now dead. Neither rumor is true, according to LucasArts. Indeed, it is still in development, but probably won't be out until the end of this year at best. It will take place in the classic *Star Wars* time frame, and appears to be the last such *Star Wars* game for the immediate future.


The last time we saw it, **FORCE COMMANDER** was a land-based real-time strategy game featuring nearly a hundred *Star Wars* vehicles, including speeder bikes, AT-ATs, and stormtroopers. A mission-based tactical game in the same vein as **COMMAND & CONQUER**, it uses a new 3D engine with a top-down perspective. Its two campaigns (one Rebel and one Imperial), were slated to take place throughout the original *Star Wars* trilogy timeline and jump from world to world, including Tatooine and Hoth. Of course, some of this may change, but **FORCE COMMANDER** seems to be very much alive.

Alas, LucasArts isn't ready to talk about it, as the company wants to keep attention focused on the upcoming *Episode I* games.



ONLINE

Visit www.gamespot.com to see more preview coverage of **THE PHANTOM MENACE** and **RACER**. You'll also find interviews with the games' design teams.



"91%... If there is such thing as a definite hit, this is it..." -PC Gamer (UK)

"5/5... Roller Coaster Tycoon will be a smash hit..." -PC Gaming World (UK)

"...gameplay is here in spades..." -Gamepower

"...not only fun, it's addictive..." -Happy Puppy



Building 17 loop-the-loops in a row seemed like a good idea at the time...

Thrills, spills, and chills have never been so much fun! You'll get to sculpt your park's terrain, hire the employees, and build the rides. You'll have an unlimited combination of roller coaster designs and landscapes to build the coolest 'coasters imaginable. You'll get to manage the entire park, from building and maintenance to research and development. And you'll wind up hopelessly addicted to creating the amusement park of your dreams.

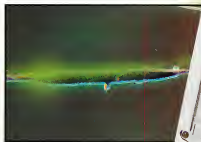


PROSE
AMUSEMENT PARK

© 1999 Electronic Arts Inc. All rights reserved. Electronic Arts, Sims, Sawyer, and RollerCoaster Tycoon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. or its affiliates.

Your Complete Guide to

ARE YOU GO



- 
- The Best Home LAN
 - The Best LAN/Internet Connection
 - The Best Internet Connections
 - The Best 56K Modem

Networked Gaming

CONNECTED?

by Dave Salvatore, Denny Atkin & Loyd Case



A home network is in your future. You may already have one, but if you don't, there's a herd of companies hectoring that it's something you'll soon want. And why not? With PC prices dropping by the day, multiple PC households are becoming more common. And what's the point of having multiple PCs in your home if you can't play multiplayer games on them? Oh sure, there are the spousal selling angles of all those "work-related" applications, like file sharing and printer sharing, and having multiple boxes share an Internet connection, and all the rest, but come on, the real reason to get networked is to invite friends over, and deep-six 'em (virtually speaking, of course).

The home network is not a new concept. A couple of network cards, a hub, and some cabling and you're in business. That method will work just fine, especially if all you want to do is network together a couple of machines in your basement. But what if your rigs are in different rooms? Or, what if one of those machines is a laptop? That's where these new networking kits come in, because they'll enable you to connect machines together in a variety of ways. These new networking options include wireless, USB, phone lines, and electrical wiring as ways of making the connection. Each has its upsides and downsides, but among them there's probably one that's a good fit for you.

Of course, once you've got your home network together and have had a bunch of regulars over for multiplayer mayhem, it won't be long before you're going to want to go looking for trouble online. But to make the most of the experience, especially with multiple machines sharing the line, you should consider a high-speed Internet connection like XDSL or a cable modem.

"Egads," you say. So many options. So many considerations. Not to mention a ton of techno-twaddle to shovel through. What's a poor gamer to do? Simple, dear reader, leave it to us. On the following pages, we'll get you straight on what's the best home network for gaming, what's your best Internet connection choice, and how to get the whole contraption humming like a well-oiled machine.

The Best Home LAN

Before considering any of the kits in this feature, stop to consider a few questions: How many computers do you want to connect? Where are they in the house? Will friends be bringing their rigs over, hoping to quickly patch them into your network? Do you mind going through your existing copper (phone lines or house wiring), or do you want the whole deal to be wireless? Getting a handle on these kind of questions will help you figure out which of these kits

makes sense for you.

Among the contestants, you've got a wide variety of speed offerings. Some are very fast (100Mbits/sec) and some are pretty slow (384Kbits/sec); most are somewhere in between. But three things matter more than top-end data rate: latency, latency, and, uh, did we mention latency?

What is latency? Simply put, latency is the

amount of time it takes to get a "packet" of data from Rig A to Rig B, and for Rig B to send back an acknowledgment. Admittedly, superspeedy ping times (tech-speak for latency) matter most in twitch-type games—shooters, sports, driving, flight sims—but it follows that if these types of games run smoothly on a network, then less-taxing titles should also run with a hitch.

Several of these kits ship with some kind of connection sharing utility, also called a proxy server. This utility is the gateway between your local area network

(LAN) and the Internet, and the machine running it routes traffic for the other nodes on your LAN to the Net. A key consideration for you here is whether the proxy server software can route the User Datagram Protocol, or UDP. Games whose multiplayer modes use TCP/IP tend to use UDP, so it's important that your home LAN's proxy server be able to route UDP traffic to and from the machines on your network. Otherwise, you'll have no online gaming for your network.

With home networking kits, it turns out that one size does not fit all. Because nearly all of them deliver acceptable ping times, your decision should be based more on connection method, quality of proxy server software, and price.

Diamond HomeFree Wireless



If you need to set up a home network in a situation where it's not feasible to run network cabling, Diamond's HomeFree Wireless is just the ticket. This networking system uses 2.4GHz wireless frequencies to transmit data at up to 11Mbit/sec—which is fairly slow for file-transfer purposes, but plenty fast for gaming.

HomeFree cards are available in three formats: PCI and ISA for desktop use, and PC Card for notebook computers. Installation is fairly painless: Just plug in the card and install the drivers. HomeFree's



software shields you from the details of Windows networking. The installer also installs WinNat Internet sharing software, allowing you to share a single Internet connection between machines.

The HomeFree connection is reliable, if not jerky. Our 10MB file-copy test took more than 4 minutes—compare that to 17 seconds for a typical wired 10Base-T network. However, ping times between computers were very good (even better than some wired solutions), so you can count on smooth gameplay in networked games. The WinNat software lets you transparently share a single Internet connection for gaming—we had no problems running games, including HALF-LIFE and YOU DON'T KNOW JACK. THE NETSHOW, over a HomeFree connection to a cable modem-equipped host.

Be warned that HomeFree Wireless can be sensitive to metal objects, and metal desks or wall beams, or even an ironing board, can cause your connection to slow. Any glitches that do occur can generally be cleared up by slightly reorienting the system.

HomeFree truly shines if one of your gaming systems is a notebook computer. Because you're un tethered by wires, you can easily game

LAN

WHAT MATTERS:

- Low ping times
- All LAN nodes can game on the Net
- A connection method that works for you
- High speed

Diamond HomeFree Wireless

PROS: Easy installation; good ping times; wireless convenience. **CONS:** Low data rate; wireless signal can be obstructed. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** Windows 95/98; free ISA, PCI, or PC card slot. \$199 (MSRP) • Diamond Multimedia, San Jose, CA (800) 468-5846 www.diamond.com

Intelogs PassPort AC LAN

PROS: Easy installation; reasonable game performance. **CONS:** Slow; high ping times; proxy software not good for gaming. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** Windows 95/98; parallel port; 115V AC outlet. \$179 (MSRP) • Intelogs, American Fork, UT (801) 575-6000 www.intelogs.com

and browse the Net from the comfort of your couch, from out on the patio, or from just about anywhere within 150 feet of the host computer.

Intelogis PassPort AC LAN



The Intelogis PassPort networking kit might seem like the answer to your home networking prayers. It consists of three modules, each of which plugs into a wall outlet. Two modules are for connecting computers, the third is for a printer. Intelogis supplies all the cables, a pair of surge suppressors, and installation software. Installation of the PassPort is incredibly simple. You plug a module into the wall power outlet,



connect the cable to the parallel port on the computer, and run the installation software. The installation is highly automated—you don't need to know anything about protocols, IP addresses, or network adapters. It couldn't be simpler.

The performance picture, however, isn't as pretty. PassPort is indeed simple, but it's also the slowest of the home networking solutions. Its ping times for HALF-LIFE ranged from 38–50 milliseconds (ms), and POPULOUS' DirectPlay ping times were 20–35ms. While this is fine for gaming (especially compared to Internet ping times), it was slower than the other solutions we reviewed. In addition, its data-transfer rate is extremely slow—it took almost 10 minutes to move our 10MB test file from one system to another.

The final straw is the WinProxy proxy server software. HALF-LIFE couldn't see any servers from the second system, while GameSpy could catalog servers, but all of them had infinite ping times.

If all you want is simple installation, local network gaming, and limited file and print sharing, the PassPort may be a good answer, but it's not a good all-around gaming solution.

EZ-Link USB Networking



If USB were a person, it would probably need a good therapist, given the rough-and-tumble coming age it has had on the PC. But technoneurosis aside, USB products have arrived in earnest, and now include

WHAT'S THAT YOU'RE SAYING?

10Base-T: See Ethernet.

Broadband: The technology used for cable TV, and also used to bring cable modems into your home.

DSL: Digital subscriber line, the local phone company's answer to cable modems. DSL is a fast, always-on connection to an ISP or other network provider.

Ethernet: One type of local area networking technology. It comes in both 10Mbps/sec (10Base-T) and 100Mbps/sec (100Base-T) flavors.

GameSpy: GameSpy is a software utility that allows you to find game servers on the Internet. It supports a variety of game types, but they must be TCP/IP capable. Check out www.gamespy.com.

Hub: Also called a concentrator, a hub connects multiple computers together in a network. Each PC connects via a cable to the hub, forming a "star" topology.

ISP: Internet Service Provider.

K56flex: Proprietary 56Kbps technology used by modems with certain chipsets made by Rockwell.

LAN: Local Area Network.

LPB: Lou-Ping Board, an online name for those groud with fast Net connection.

Net: The Internet.

NIC: Network Interface Card. You install one of these in one of your PC's expansion slots to connect to a local area network.

Peer-to-Peer Networking: Most home networks are peer-to-peer, which means that each station on the network is considered equal to the others, and there is no central server that all other machines have to connect to.

Ping Time: Originally a link utility for measuring the latency between computers on a network, it's now a more generic way of describing lag time over network connections.

TCP/IP: Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. TCP/IP is a suite of networking protocols, and it is the underlying "language" computers use to communicate over the Internet. It can also be used in local area networks.

Telco: Your local phone company, also called Regional Bell Operating Companies (RBOCs).

UDP: User Datagram Protocol. Unlike TCP, UDP doesn't guarantee delivery. But it's faster than straight TCP, which makes it handy for games and technologies like streaming video.

V.90: The current ITU standard for 56K modem technology. It is still in the process of being deployed by individual ISPs.

Web: The World Wide Web.

X2: The proprietary 56K modem technology from 3COM's Robotics.



printers, game controllers, and yes, even networking hardware.

Anchor Chips produces EZ-Link, a USB device with a very straightforward installation. But what's very cool is that once EZ-Link is installed, you can dynamically enable/disable networking in Windows by simply plugging in or unplugging the EZ-Link device. In an OS notorious for "Change one little networking detail and reboot so it'll take effect," this is no small feat.

EZ-Link installs its driver, Microsoft's IPX/SPX protocol, its own EZ-Link Manager that shows active connections, and Microsoft

EZ-Link USB Networking

PROS: Quickly installed networking; great for two machines; low ping times; can gracefully enable/disable networking.

CONS: Gets pricey for more than two systems; no bundled game software.
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: System with free USB port; Windows 95/96; \$69 (MSRP) • EZ-Link USB, San Diego, CA, (619) 413-7900
www.anchor.com

File and Print sharing to allow the connected machines to share resources. You'll have to manually add TCP/IP, which can be a bit daunting for the uninitiated. But once installed, EZ-Link runs like a champ. All ping times were on par with a typical 10-Base-T Ethernet LAN (in the 17-32ms range). Also, EZ-Link achieved a 1.9Mbit/sec data rate in our 10MB file-transfer test, close to its claimed top-end data rate of 2Mbit/sec. In past tests using USB game controllers, EZ-Link was a well-behaved bas citizen, allowing Logitech's WingMan Force joystick to operate hiccup-free.

EZ-Link is ideal for point-to-point connections between two machines because of its ease of setup and its relatively cheap price. And while you can network many more than two rigs, you'll need an EZ-Link device for each additional box, so it can get pricey. If you're looking to hook up more than two systems, consider other "same-room" home LAN options. But with EZ-Link, for about \$90, you get easily installed networking between two boxes without having to crack open either one's case.

wire networking. However, we wound up being pleasantly surprised, even though the

HomeFree Phone Line

Line isn't completely without flaws. Installation requires popping open each system and inserting a PCI card. The hardware installation instructions are fairly well written, though they are a little terse for our tastes. We hit one installation glitch: Our "test-bed" has two phone numbers coming in, so



we naturally plugged the wires into two separate jacks, each with a different number. Neither system could see the other. According to Diamond, this is a fairly rare occurrence—most dual-line installations should work properly. Nonetheless, such a pitfall should be documented in the manual (it wasn't).

Attaching a splitter to a single phone jack solved the problem. Software installation was pretty easy, and the defaults picked by Diamond worked well. In fact, the installation software did a great job of visually walking you through the hardware installation of the first and second systems.

The HomeFree Phone Line

Diamond HomeFree Phone Line



After the PassPort AC Outlet experience, we were raising in our expectations for telephone

What's Your Connection?

WIRELESS: A small transmitter sticks out the back of your PC. It sends an infrared signal that connects your boxes.



Example: Diamond HomeFree Wireless

Example: Infrared Fax/Modem LAN

AC LINE CONNECTION: This method uses your house's existing electrical wiring to connect your PCs and a printer.



USB NETWORK: Uses a USB connector and a special USB cable to directly connect your PCs.



Example: EZ-Link USB Networking

LAN ping times were quite good, equalling 100Base-T Ethernet ping times. HALF-LIFE's ping was 28-34ms, while ping time for POPULOUS was 12-13ms. Diamond uses DooField Software's WinGate Home for its Internet sharing. WinGate is a little more complex than WinProxy, but it worked well with some games. We could never get the second system to see servers directly from within HALF-LIFE, though QUAKE II servers were visible using GameSpy, with decent ping times. WinGate added a little overhead; its ping was about 10ms slower than the direct connection to the Internet. STARCRRAFT also ran well over Battle.Net, so HALF-LIFE seems to be a bit of an oddity. Our 10MB test file copied in a minute and a half—close to the maximum rated transfer rate of 1Mbit/sec. That's a testament to the efficiency of the telephone networking gear, but it's still fairly slow.

ADS USB to Ethernet



USB devices are wonderful solutions for those of us who are expansion slot-challenged—a

problem all-too-common for serious gamers, especially those of us with 3D cards. USB's Plug-and-Play nature also makes it attractive to those don't want to dive into the hell of opening a PC and trying to get a plug-and-play expansion card working. Given that network cards can be especially troublesome, we found ADS Technologies' USB to Ethernet adapter idea very appealing.

The good news is that the device works without a glitch. Plug it into one of your PC's USB ports, attach a cable to your network hub (or a crossover cable to another 10Base-T adapter), pop in the included floppy disk, and you're ready to rock. You will need to configure your networking protocols in Windows (as is the case with most network adapters), but the included manual does a good job of walking you through the process.

Hot plugging is handled well: Attach the adapter and Windows will bring up your network connections automatically; remove it and your network resources go away. The ADS unit worked reliably when it was connected directly to desktop and notebook USB ports, as well as when it was connected to a four-port



Ethernet hub. It also functioned properly when simultaneously doing a scan on a USB scanner attached to the same hub.

The downside to going the USB route is speed. Ping times were a bit high in games, but not enough to affect smooth performance in HALF-LIFE. However, file copies over Ethernet were half the speed of internal network adapters.

Notebook users, don't believe the box's claim of faster speeds than PCMCIA network cards—a 10MB file that took 17 seconds to copy using a PCMCIA connection took twice as long, 35 seconds, on the USB device. Still, it's a fairly fast solution, and it would be hard to find a network adapter that's easier to connect or install.

Diamond HomeFree Phone Line

PROS: No wiring required if telephone jacks available; decent performance; easy software installation; good proxy software. **CONS:** Slow transfer rates. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** System with free PC slot. **Windows 95/98 (MSRP) • Diamond Multimedia, San Jose, CA, (800) 488-5848**
www.diamond.com

ADS USB to Ethernet

PROS: Quick and easy Ethernet installation; USB; good ping times; great for notebooks. **CONS:** Slower than typical Ethernet adapters; pricey compared to internal NICs. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** System with free USB port. **\$69 (street) • ADS Technologies, Carlsbad, CA, (800) 808-5244**
www.ads-tech.com

Example: Diamond HomeFree

PHONE LINE CONNECTION: Much like the AC connection, this method uses your house's existing phone lines to transmit data throughout the house.



Example: ADS USB to Ethernet

USB to ETHERNET: This method uses a special USB to Ethernet adapter to directly connect your PCs via Ethernet.



Example: 100-Base-T Network

100-BASE-T NETWORK: Connects your PCs via a central hub, or directly using a "crossover" cable.



From Mythos Games, the creators of the legendary X-com series, comes another addictive real time strategy game that will take you beyond human limits...

MAGIC & MAYHEM

You are all-powerful.

Release your magic against opposing sorcerers and monsters. Dispatch fireballs against your foes, invoke the apocalypse against their beasts, and infect your opponent's forces with disease. Avoid traps, solve mysteries, gather artifacts. Get ready for the quest of a lifetime...

- Summon more than 20 mighty creatures
- Battle through 36 regions and three arcane realms
- Create deadly combinations with over 60 spells
- Fast adaptive Artificial Intelligence
- No two games ever the same
- Addictive multi-player mode
- Bewitching sound track



summon your powers

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS • 1370 Picoard Drive, Suite 120, Rockville, MD 20850 • Fax: 301 926-8010 • www.bethsoft.com

Magic & Mayhem Copyright ©1998 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Limited and Mythos Games Limited. All Rights Reserved.
Distributed under license from Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Limited.



Gaming on the Internet can be a gas, but it's somewhat anonymous.

Even when you play online with friends using some kind of speech communication kit, it's not the social experience of having a good friend nearby. But hosting LAN parties can get to be a big chore, too. Finding big blocks of time to set up PCs and a network is a pain, so those happen pretty infrequently. On the other hand, now that you have your twin-PC home LAN, you can play locally—but having only two players limits your options somewhat. Wouldn't it be cool to be able to go Internet game-crawling with a buddy? Here's one inexpensive way to get that party started.

It's called a proxy server. This technology has long been used by large companies as a sort of buffer between a company's network and the wild, woolly Internet. But lately, there have been low-cost alternatives for small LANs. Several of the home LAN packages ship with proxy software, including WinProxy and WinGate. Kali, a package designed to make IPX network games work over the Internet, also has a proxy server available, though it works only with Kali-approved games.

Of the three proxy options, WinGate is probably your best bet, though even it is not perfect. We were able to connect to QUAKE II servers and Battle.Net servers (on the Internet) from a second system through another computer using a single user account. In both cases, games played fine, and there was no noticeable lag (beyond the normal lag you encounter playing games over the Net). However, we never got HALF-LIFE to directly connect to servers.

Despite repeated tries, we could never get connected to any game server using WinProxy. The proxy server from Kali works fine for Kali-approved games. At \$69 for a three-user license, the home version of WinGate ranks as the cheapest way to take a couple of friends out on the Net looking for trouble. —Lloyd Case

D-Link 100-Base-T Networking Kit



When the folks at D-Link told us they had a 100Mbit Ethernet kit for \$100, we couldn't help being impressed. For your mere hundred simoleans, you get a tiny, four-port hub, two PCI Ethernet cards, a pair of 20-foot Category 5 Ethernet cables, drivers, and a CD with a couple of shareware games—not a bad deal.

The downside is that you have to know a little more about setting up hardware than with the other home networking kits. If you go with the default Windows 95/98 installation, the setup isn't too bad, but you end up with dynamically assigned TCP/IP addresses, which can be problematic. For best performance, you need to go into the network control panel and make some adjustments—something not for the faint-of-tweak. Making all the connections is pretty easy, though you should consider carefully where you place the hub—it has a tiny fan that is relatively quiet, but



can be annoying if you place it right next to your desk. The other problem comes from the wiring. If your systems are in the same room, you're all set, but wiring multiple rooms with Category 5 cabling can be unsightly (if you run cables across the floor) or a real chore (if you pull wire through the walls).

Still, for \$99, you get 100Mbit performance. As an example, our 10MB test file moved from one system to another in 2.8 seconds. Contrast that with the minute and a half on the Diamond HomeFree Phase Line kit. Ping times were about the same as with HomeFree: 20-33ms for HALF-LIFE and 12-15ms for POPULOUS.

All in all, the D-Link Home Networking Kit is a real bargain if you don't mind the limitations of the cabling and having to be a little network-savvy.

D-Link 100-Base-T Networking Kit

PROS: It's really fast; good ping times; fairly easy to install.

CONS: Multirealm setups are a chore; you have to know a little about Windows networking.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: System with free PCI slot; Windows 95/98, \$69 (MSRP) • D-Link, Irvine, CA, (951) 326-1888
www.dlink.com

Turn Page for
**How We
Tested**

How We Tested

Home LAN Kits

To shake down the home LAN kits, we focused primarily on ping time, since that factor more than any other will determine the quality of your networked gaming experience. For starters, we tested each LAN kit using Windows 98's PING.EXE utility, which measures the round-trip time it takes for a packet containing 32 bytes of data to move over TCP/IP. We took 50 samples and then averaged them.

Next, we did a file-transfer test in which we copied a 10MB file using Windows' peer-to-peer networking, and we timed the transfer. From that we calculated the sustained transfer rate, which is often less than the data rate the product vendor claims.

We then fired up HALF-LIFE (version 1.08), which uses TCP/IP for its multiplayer games, started a server on one machine, and then had the second machine connect to it.

We measured the ping time reported by the game after connecting. We also did some extensive play-testing (okay, it was a good excuse to play a lot of HALF-LIFE) to check to see if the ping times would spike during some of the heated battles. Next, we booted up POPULOUS: THE BEGINNING, started a server over DirectPlay's IPX, and connected the second machine. We then measured the ping times as reported in the lobby screen you see before the game begins.

If the LAN kit came with Internet connection sharing or proxy server software, we tested to see if a machine on the LAN (one that wasn't directly connected to the Internet) could connect and play HALF-LIFE. This tested whether the bundled gateway software could route UDP traffic, a key feature to allow all boxes on the LAN to game on the Internet.

Our thanks to ZD Labs' modem sage David Bardes for his help in modem testing.

Home LAN Data

	Timed 10MB File-Transfer Test (min./secs.)	HALF-LIFE Ping Time (in milliseconds—ms.)	POPULOUS Lobby Ping Time (ms.)
AOS Technology USB to Ethernet	00:35	85.0	24.0
D-Link 166-Base-T Retro Lan Kit	00:03	27.0	14.0
ED-Link USB Network	00:43	32.0	24.0
HomeFree Phone Line	01:32	31.0	14.0
HomeFree Wireless	04:03 09:35	32.0	24.0
FastPort AC LAN		44.0	28.0

What to Look for on the Shelf

The collage features several product boxes:

- 56K Faxmodem:** U.S. Robotics, featuring a modem and a fax machine.
- D-Link:** Network Kit for Small Workgroups, showing a network card and a CD-ROM.
- Supra EXPRESS:** A kit with a 56K modem and a CD-ROM.
- HomeFree:** A kit with a CD-ROM and a box.
- USB to Ethernet:** A 3Com adapter connecting a PC to a network.
- Connect:** A kit for sharing PCs and printers through electrical outlets.

Internet Connection Options

Once again, the ping is the thing. We focused on the first hop—often called the Terminal Server—that 56K modems, ISDN, DSL, and cable modems all make. If you know the ping time to that first hop, you can get a good idea as to how much of your total ping time to anywhere else on the Internet is due to the connectivity device.

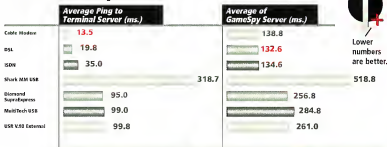
For testing 56K modems, we trekked down to 2D Labs, the mothership of testing labs for all of 2D, and got on the labs' TAS line simulator, a device that can simulate different line conditions that you find on the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN). We ran the modems through three common line conditions, ranging from clean to mediocre to dirty. The quality of a phone line is determined by a number of factors, including line noise, the type of routing equipment the signal passes through, and the distances the signal has to travel. We took 20 ping time samples at each line condition, and then averaged the 60 samples to come up with an average across the three conditions. What we saw, not surprisingly, is

that as the line condition worsened, initial connect speeds went down and ping times went up. We then connected to MindSpring, a well-known national ISP, and looked at initial connect speed and ping-time to terminal server as a "reality check" of our lab numbers.

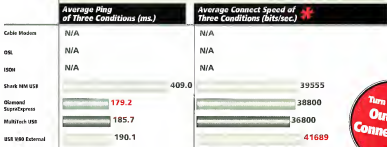
Finally, using GameSpy, we measured the ping times of several specific HALF-LIFE servers and took an average. You should keep in mind that as soon as the Internet becomes part of your test-bed, results can vary wildly. But since this is how you'll be using these modems, it made sense for us to conduct these tests. So the GameSpy ping-time numbers we present here are a reasonable indicator, but not the be-all-and-end-all, and should be taken with a grain of salt.

For ISDN, DSL, and cable modem, we again measured ping time to terminal server and took an average of ping times on several HALF-LIFE servers via GameSpy. These numbers are much lower than 56K modems, and most gamers report a correspondingly better gaming experience online, but again, don't forget that grain of Net salt.

Connectivity Data



Line Simulator Tests



Turn Page for
Outside
Connections

The Best Internet Connections

The "World Wide Wait" may finally be over. If you've become an expert thumb-twiddler waiting for Web pages to load (and for online multiplayer games to start), we feel your pain. But two new technologies—cable modems and XDSL—could well change your Not connection from a cocktail straw to a high-pressure garden hose. Both offer much faster data rates than 56K modems, and more important, both offer much lower ping times than most of us

have had to endure up to now. But because different cable and local phone companies enjoy their little regional fiefdoms, the kind of service that may be available to you very much depends on where you live. Some system makers, like Dell, have programs through which they'll sell you the compatible equipment you'll need to

make a high-speed connection in your area. If you're close to a major metropolitan area, chances are you've got one or both services either available now or becoming available within the next year. But if you're in a more remote area, then you may just have to hurry up and wait. Check with your local phone and cable companies to see what services they offer, or plan to offer.

The race for the hearts, minds, and dollars of Internet users is in full swing, and it would seem that cable modems have the upper hand, for now anyway. Cable modems have data rates ranging from 5-10Mbits/sec, whereas XDSL, depending on the

type of DSL, can deliver around 1.6Mbits/sec. In addition, cable modems are well ahead of XDSL in deployment. It also turns out that, in most cases, cable modems are cheaper for now (most cable companies are pricing their services aggressively at about \$40-\$50 per month).

The dark side to this brave new world of high-speed connectivity is whether or not current Internet service providers (ISPs) that operate over the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) will be locked out. Cable companies have made it plainly clear that they don't intend to allow third-party ISPs access to their "last mile" of copper that goes into your home. The telephone companies, who are more heavily regulated in this area, probably won't be as stingy with their infrastructures. A group of ISPs and concerned Netizens have formed the OpenNET coalition (www.opennetcoalition.org) to try to keep access to these new digital avenues open and competitive. The fear is that if cable companies and Telcos can shut out third-party ISPs, competition would be greatly stifled and the rates we pay for Internet access would head north.

If neither of these services is yet available in your area, you may be using a 56K modem for a while yet. If you haven't yet made the move to a 56K modem, then now's the time. Most 56K modems, in addition to posting

higher data rates, have about a 40-50 millisecond ping-time advantage over older V.34 modems. And with the arrival of the V.90 56K standard, you get a broader choice of modems, provided your ISP supports V.90, which most do (or soon will).

Here then, we present "A Tale of Three Connections," as recounted by Deany "Cable Guy" Atkin and Loyd "DisSeL" Case. These two have had different rides on the bumpy road to high-speed connectivity, and while theirs are just two stories, we've heard many like them from readers. Again, appreciate that we're in the San Francisco Bay Area, and must deal with TCI's @Home and Pacific Bell. You may have a very different experience from those of our two adventurers. We'll also take a look at four 56K modems that will still get the job done if no high-speed options are available yet in your area.

Loyd: Waiting for DSL

There are apparently more flavors of digital subscriber line (DSL) than there are Jelly Belly flavors. You've got SDSL, ADSL, UADSL, and IDSL—among others. On top of that, you have carrier issues: Do you go with the local phone company or do you pick an alternative carrier, sometimes called Competitive Local Exchange Carriers (CLECs). Welcome to the wild world of telecom.

INTERNET CONNECTIONS

WHAT MATTERS:

- Low ping times
- Fast data rate
- Low monthly costs
- Network security

How xDSL Works



Keep your friends close, but your Telco office closer: One of XDSL's limiting factors is how far you live from your telephone company's central office. If you live more than three miles away, only a slower variant of DSL may be available to you.

DSL is a purely digital connection that works over standard copper telephone lines. All the flavors of DSL are sensitive to the distance between the telephone switching office and your home. DSL is easier to implement than ISDN, because the switching hardware doesn't need to be replaced—the phone company just needs to add extra gear.

When I found out that cable modems wouldn't be available in my area for the better part of a year, I began exploring DSL. Late in 1998, Pacific Bell announced that the prices for home DSL would drop dramatically, and I got pretty excited. After roughly a dozen calls to Pacific Bell (apparently they view customer service as an oxymoron), I was told that my location was too far away from the switch, and would not be DSL-capable for a few months because of the need to upgrade switching hardware.

I then contacted my current ISP, Best Communications (a division of Verio). They told me that I could have DSL, but the best they could do for me was 144Kbps.

Finally, I contacted @Work, a division of @home. The @home folks told me that I could get DSL service that would achieve up to 384Kbps.

At this point, the story comes to a grinding halt. I signed up for 192Kbps service with @Work (for cost reasons more than anything else). My DSL router is here, but it's not scheduled for installation until late in the month as I write this. Looks as though I'm all dressed up with no place to surf.

As a side note, I was able to test a 144Kbps ADSL (a sort of DSL/ISDN hybrid) line at ZD Labs, whose DSL service comes from NorthPoint. We found its ping times both to terminal server and to various GameSpy servers to be about on par with cable modem, despite this implementation's lower data rate.

DSL ALPHABET SOUP

SDSL:

Symmetric digital subscriber line (upstream/downstream speeds are the same).

ADSL:

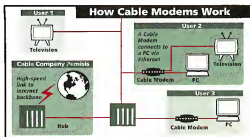
Asymmetric digital subscriber line (upstream/downstream speeds are usually different).

ISDL:

Symmetric DSL over an ISDN line (limited to 144Kbits/sec).

UADSL (G-Lite): Universal asymmetric digital subscriber line. The new flavor of DSL; less complex and slightly less capable than full ADSL.





Won't you be my neighbor? Although cable modems offer higher top-end data rates and larger availability of services, they could possibly bog down if too many people in your neighborhood get the service and are all connected at once.

Denny: On the Cable Autobahn

Once you've had a cable modem, there's no going back. Blazing file transfers, near LAN-speed Internet games, and an always-on connection to the Internet are perks that are very easy to get addicted to. Web pages just magically appear, pictures and all, and playing a game against other cable modem users is like having them in the same room.

The technology does have a few pitfalls, however. You're essentially on a network with everyone in your neighborhood, and there have been incidents of people hogging bandwidth and causing performance problems for others, not to mention some digital voyeurisms (remember to turn *File Sharing* off). Also, while cable providers do give you fire-wall protection, there are obvious security issues if you leave your PC connected to a public network 24/7. The biggest snag, of course, is that cable modems are still available only in seemingly randomly scattered markets.

That said, if this technology is available where you are, get it. Get it now.

For gaming, make sure that your provider offers bidirectional cable modems. There are some services using more primitive equipment that uses cable to receive data and a phone line to transmit—the lag introduced by this technology makes gaming performance really suffer.

I've been using @Home's cable modem service for about three

months now with nary a glitch—there was a single day when the network went down for a few hours, but that's something that has happened with every dial-up ISP I've used. Installation was a snap. The installers visit your house, put a splitter on your television cable (you don't have to have cable TV service active to use a cable modem, but you must be wired for it), plug in the cable modem, and attach it to a network card in your PC. TCI, our local cable provider, includes a free network card with installation and includes the cost of cable modem rental in the \$40 per month bill. The only potential caveat is location—if your computer isn't near a cable TV outlet, some additional wiring may be necessary.

While Web browsing can be inconsistent—your connection remains fast, but popular sites can still seem slow because they feed you the data slower than your cable modem can accept it—gaming is pure bliss. Low ping times and fast data transmission make multiplayer gaming a silky-smooth experience,

especially if you find other players with high-speed connections. I had no trouble doing tight formation flying in WWII FIGHTERS, and for the first time I've found *Net* play in 3D shooters like *HALF-LIFE* not only tolerable, but enjoyable.

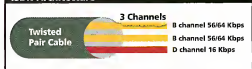
Lloyd: ISDN—Still Maybe After All These Years

Currently, I'm using Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN) for my Net connection. ISDN is purely digital, which is a great advantage over even dual modem technologies like Diamond's Shotgun. In California, at least, ISDN is expensive because there's a per-minute charge during normal working hours and a 200-hour limit on free time in the evenings and weekends. Each minute is fairly cheap, and you get some time included in the base rate from Pacific Bell, but it adds up very quickly if you work out of your house—especially since the charge is doubled if you use both lines.

ISDN is a great story of missed opportunities on the part of all the phone companies. If they had priced ISDN the way they price standard phone lines, ISDN would be much more prevalent. Each ISDN line is actually two phone lines with discrete data channels (called B-channels). They can usually be paired up (bonded) when higher speeds are required, though some services (CompuServe, for example) support only a single B-channel. The maximum speed for each B-channel is 56Kbps (or 128Kbps when the two channels are combined).

Because ISDN is digital, ping times are quite low. With

ISDN Architecture



Faster, yet slower. Although a good deal slower than cable or XDSL, ISDN may still be a better choice than a 56K modem, depending on pricing and availability in your area.

GameSpy, I see ping times as low as 70–80ms. WonNet (the site that hosts HALF-LIFE deathmatches on the Net) servers' ping times are a little higher. Running directly from HALF-LIFE, I see ping times that are as low as 30–60ms. That's definitely an edge in deathmatches—and someone as reflex-impaired as me needs every edge he can get.

The bottom line is that if ISDN is the only digital alternative in your area, it may be worth investigating. Check the rates, though. But if you can get DSL or cable, go for one of those instead.

The Best 56k Modem

Modems have come a mighty long way from the days of persnickety V.34 28.8 modems that you were lucky just to get connected. Now, 56K is the order of the day. And with the arrival of the V.90 standard, you no longer have to flip a coin as to which kind of 56K modem to get. While 56K modems pale in comparison to their high-speed cousins, there's still some online gaming fun to be had driving in the 56K lane. We wanted to look at 3Com/USR's PCI WinModem, but the company was unwilling to send us a unit, citing "performance concerns" with its current firmware (read: it's currently not a great performer). In fact, you should probably avoid WinModems altogether because they have less onboard processing horsepower, which means they have to use more CPU cycles than other modems do. This is why WinModems are less expensive. We still recommend external modems for their ease of installation and lack of configuration headaches.

What we've seen, in most cases, is that performance among 56K modems has become pretty consistent. That fact helps shift your buying decision over to price, form-factor, or, in some rare instances, bundled software. Still, we went looking to something a bit different, and even among the "ho-hum" 56K modems we came across two that connect via USB and pull power from the USB port—eliminating the much-loathed wall-wart power supply.

Shark Leopard Pocket USB Modem



Modems the size of credit cards are old hat. But how about a modem the size of a pack of gum? Shark Multimedia's new USB Leopard impressed us with its compact size and USB connection, and with the fact that it pulls power from the USB port. This modem seemed like it could be just the trick for corporate road-dog types looking for a modem for their laptops. It





draws only 5 milliamperes of current in idle mode and only 45 milliamperes when connected online, less than a quarter of the power required by typical PC Card modems. A pretty impressive offering, or so we thought. Then we saw its ping times.

Despite good initial connect speeds across our three simulated line conditions, the Leopard had very high ping times, with the result being very pecky online gameplay. Just how high were they? The three other modems' average ping times ranged from 170–190ms across different line conditions, whereas Leopard averaged 318ms, well in excess of any other modem tested. And the story didn't get any better in GameSpy tests.

If you spend a lot of time on the road and are looking for a compact 56K modem for getting casual and surfing the Web, Leopard might be a candidate. Gamers can do much better.

MultiTech MultiModem USB



We recently gave MultiTech's MultiModem USB high praise for its competitive performance, USB connection, and lack of wall-wart. And while not as inexpensive as Diamond's SupraExpress 56e, it's still competitively priced versus USR's

V.90 external modems. We still like the MultiModem USB for its ease of installation and overall performance, though Diamond's SupraExpress 56e edged it out in performance tests. The MultiTech supports both V.90 and K56Flex 56K standards.

After connecting the modem to your USB port and loading the computer a driver disk, this one's ready to roll. Across the three simulated line conditions, the MultiTech nipped at Diamond's heels for best ping times, and was within 3ms of Diamond in our tests connecting to MindSpring. In our GameSpy tests at HALF-LIFE servers, the MultiTech was about 15ms slower on ping times to servers than Diamond. Another low point was that the MultiTech had the lowest initial connect speeds across the clean and mediocre line conditions.

For about \$20-\$30 more than the Diamond SupraExpress 56e, MultiTech gives you a clean USB implementation of a modem that achieves solid performance. The lack of wall-wart is an added bonus. If you're someone who's socket-challenged and you're looking for a 56K modem, you should consider the MultiTech.

3Com/USR V.90 External Faxmodem



U.S. Robotics is a long-time veteran in the modem business. It was acquired by 3Com, but continues to make solid modems. Its V.90 External Faxmodem is a stock 56K offering,

and aside from its generally stout performance, it is otherwise unremarkable.

The first annoyance is that the modem doesn't arrive ready to roll straight out of the box. This modem doesn't ship with a serial cable, which you need to connect the unit to your PC. And given that U.S. Robotics modems tend to be on the pricier side, this goes from annoying to inexcusable. The unit does install painlessly and is up and running (sans reboot) within a few minutes. Performance is generally solid across the board, and this guy achieved the highest initial connect speeds across our three simulated line conditions. When



connecting to MindSpring, USR's ping times were again right in line with the other units tested, as were its ping times to GameSpy servers.

All told, U.S. Robotics delivers a solid, if unexciting offering in its V.90 External Faxmodem. But because the US Robotics doesn't arrive ready to use and costs about \$30 more than Diamond's SupraExpress 56e, Diamond gets the nod. And because the US Robotics unit still connects via

Shark Leopard Pocket USB Modem

PROS: Compact size, easy install, low power consumption.

CONS: Heads down the worst ping times of any device tested in this roundup. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** System with free USB port; Windows 9x, Windows 98, SP3, SP4 (MSRP) • Shark Multimedia, San Jose, CA, (800) 800-3321 www.shark.com

MultiTech MultiModem USB

PROS: Easy installation, no wall-wart; USB. **CONS:** Not quite the performance leader; slightly more expensive than other offerings. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** System with free USB port. \$129 (street) • MultiTech, Mounds View, MN, (800) 328-5717 www.multitech.com

3Com/USR V.90 External Faxmodem

PROS: Easy installation; solid performance. **CONS:** Doesn't include serial cable, wall-wart; slightly more expensive. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** System with free serial port. \$129 (street) • 3Com/USR, Rolling Meadows, IL, (840) 282-5000 www.3com.com

Diamond SupraExpress 56e

PROS: Easy installation; low cost; Shotgun modem loading technology. **CONS:** It's still on ending modem; permanently attached serial cable. **SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** System with free serial port. \$105 (street) • Diamond Multimedia, San Jose, CA, (800) 468-8846 www.diamond.com



ABOUT THE AUTHORS

traditional serial port and has a wall-wart, MultiTech gets the nod for USB innovation.

Diamond SupraExpress 56e



The SupraExpress 56e is a solid, low-cost, no-frills modem. The 9-pin serial cable is permanently attached to the unit, so if you have a 25-pin port, you'll need to get an adapter. (It's not supplied.) Most PCs these days have 9-pin ports, though, so it may not affect you. The device is smaller than a paperback book, but it does require a power brick (albeit a small one).

The Supra 56e is a Plug-and-Play device, so setup is quite easy. Attach the modem, turn on your system, and install the driver from the supplied CD-ROM. The SupraExpress 56e supports both K56flex and V.90 standards, but check your ISP before you spend your dough on this device. The software bundle is limited, but it does have a cool feature in the included Shotgun software. If you have another Supra, you can pair them up for a total theoretical throughput of 112Kbps. The gotcha is the word *theoretical*. With the voltage limitations of current phone lines, you're really limited to a maximum of 2x53Kbps, or 106Kbps. And that's the downstream speeds under ideal conditions. The Shotgun technology doesn't seem to affect ping times, though. It's still an analog modem at heart. Be aware that your ISP has to support the Shotgun technology, so check with your provider before you rush out and buy a second modem. **CGW**



ABOUT THE AUTHORS

DAVE SALVATOR

Rumor has it that Dave ("Captain GearHead") Salvator recently wired the office's junk-food vending machines into his Lab's network, so he can reject the dollar bills of anyone using the Skeleton skin in HALF-LIFE.

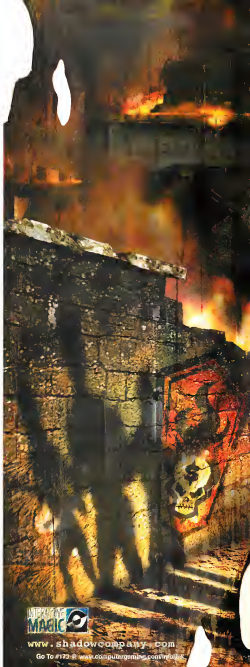
DENNY AHN

Denny Ahn hopes there's a special place in hell reserved for the eggheads who designed PC networking protocols, with an extra-hot corner for the genius who decided that Windows 98 didn't need any real network troubleshooting capabilities.

LOYD CASE

After spending way too many hours on the Net lately, Lloyd Case has decided to seek a little isolation. You can find him holed up in his office reading the manual to SID MBER'S ALPHA CENTAURI.

ARE YOU CONNECTED?



www.shadowcompany.com

Go To #173-R www.computergaming.com/full



Introducing the first PC racing sim you don't need a physics degree to drive.



Pick your car. One of 17 souped-up, tread-shreddin' tracks. And the fastest line. Then crank over the conversation-killin' virtual V-8 and hit the banks with 43 of NASCAR's big dogs.

Download the demo now and drive the new revolution. www.NASCARrevolution.com

"Real Role Triumphant



Presenting the epic sequel to the top selling RPG of 1998, *Might and Magic® VII* features a new, enhanced 3D accelerated graphics engine, a new storyline with new adventures and quests, plus an innovative new-user "training ground."

Might and Magic VI Nominated for Computer Gaming World's "RPG of the Year."

GAMING
PREMIER
FINALIST
1999

Playing's Return."

-Computer Games Strategy Plus



Immerse yourself in the most addictive, most accessible RPG in the world. And discover what the critics are so excited about.

NEW WORLD COMPUTING®

3DO™



PC
CD-ROM



Environmental
Audio™
by cmg/wvc

1.800.336.3506

www.nighandmagic.com

© 1998 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. Might and Magic, For Honor and Honor, New World Computing, 3DO, and their respective logos, are trademarks and/or service marks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. New World Computing is a division of The 3DO Company. 3DO Interactive, Inc. is © 1998. The 3DO Interactive logo is a registered trademark of 3DO Interactive, Inc. in the USA and other countries. All Rights Reserved.

Might and Magic VII

FOR BLOOD AND HONOR™





800-852-8222

The Next Internet Is Born

First Trial for Internet2 Gets Under Way

by Dave Salvatore and John Rendleman, senior editor, PC Week

Networking is a game of bottleneck hopscotch, in which every time you speed up one part, the network becomes only as fast as the next bottleneck. This holds true from the smallest local area network to the Internet. Currently, the main bottleneck to a better Internet experience is most likely your modem. But as high-bandwidth connections become more commonplace for consumers, the Internet's bottleneck is going to move to other parts of the network, such as slow servers or routers.

Addressing this problem, a consortium of 141 universities across the United States is currently working on Internet2, a very high-bandwidth large network that will allow things like large numbers of real-time video streams and faster overall network performance. As you read this, Internet2 developers have most likely begun the first trial, flipping the switch on a new high-speed backbone network.

The Abilene project, the key subnetwork that makes up the backbone for Internet2, will consist of a 13,000-mile, 2.4-Gbps research network—240 times faster than 10-Mbps ethernet—connecting 150 universities and

three corporations. It will serve as a testbed for next-generation Internet applications such as IP multicasting, advanced security, and differentiated service levels

My, What Big Pipes You Have

The Abilene network provides an environment in which researchers and industry participants can test new technologies to solve the bandwidth constraints, quality-of-service problems, and security issues that plague the public Internet. The fruits of that work will eventually trickle down to corporate Internet users. In fact, the goal of the

10-month-old Abilene project is to make the Internet as widely available and as reliable as the conventional telephone network.

Quality of service is a very important aspect of Abilene. "We have to figure out how to provide QoS if we want to make the Internet a ubiquitous medium," says Brian McFadden, vice president and general manager in the Carrier Packet Solutions group at consortium member Nortel Networks, in Brampton, Ontario. "Abilene allows the development of the next generation of Internet applications and takes the speed issue off of the table."

For more on Internet2, go to www.internet2.edu. For more on networking, see this month's feature on networked gaming, on page 106.



Inside

Loyd Case	131
Yamaha WaveForce 192 Digital	138
ThrustMaster Super Sport	138
ThrustMaster Force GT	140
Jensen JMP-57 Speakers	140
Wicked3D EyeScreen	141
Interact V4 FFB Wheel	141



Matrox and S3 Fresh From the Foundry

Matrox's Windows Hardware Engineering Conference (WinHEC) is looking more like D-Day for graphics chipmakers. 3Dfx, nVidia, 3D Labs, and now S3 and Matrox are all aiming to land their newest offerings on the beach, as WinHEC, which is slated to take place in Los Angeles in early April.

S3 enjoyed some success with its Savage 3D, which was the chipmaker's main coup for its disappointing WinHEC. Savage 3D offered good performance and S3's S3TC texture compression, which Microsoft licensed as the standard texture compression for DirectX 6's Direct3D. Although other chipmakers have been loath to adopt the standard, S3 has been singing its praises, showing UNREAL TOURNAMENT demos using huge textures that show off S3TC's main benefit: letting developers use very high-res textures without completely eating graphics card memory bandwidth.

S3's next chip, the Savage4, will come in two flavors: the Savage4 GT and the Savage4 Pro. The Pro will offer a peak fill rate to 143Mpixels/sec. But S3 says that the Savage4 will maintain that level of performance running single-pass multitextured games using trilinear filtering, a feat few other chips can match. The Pro will offer AGP 4x support and 32MB onboard memory support. The GT, a more "mainstream" part, will be an AGP 2x part with 16MB onboard memory support and a peak fill rate of 125Mpixels/sec. When running single-textured games, Savage4 may not fare as well as other parts, but as multitexturing titles proliferate, Savage4 may be more of a contender.

Matrox has been at work on its new G400 accelerator, an AGP 4x part that will feature 32MB onboard memory support, a 300MHz RAMDAC, and Matrox's new 256-bit DualBus internal architecture, which is two 128-bit buses operating in parallel. Matrox doesn't often disclose many performance specs, but the company expects the G400 to be about three times as fast as its current G200, with a peak fill rate in the neighborhood of 250Mpixels/sec. G400 will also support stand-buffer and "true" hardware bump-mapping, which looks better than the emulating effect some other chips use. We expect first silicon from S3 and Matrox very soon, so stay tuned to 3D IronWoods to see how these chips fare. —Dave Solovay





ATTENTION ALL INTERNET USERS:

Start talkin'

Talk n' Play is the best way to speak with up to four people over the internet. Combine that with 25 Internet games from World Opponent Network and a sweet headset and you've got internet gaming, baby!

So now you can connect with your family and friends and challenge them to a game of Poker, Golf or Red Baron, even if they live thousands of miles away!

Start Playing!

25 INTERNET GAMES • 4 PERSON INTERNET PHONE • HEADSET / MICROPHONE

www.talknplay.com

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION

TALKNPLAY is a registered trademark of ThrustMaster, Inc. Talk n' Play is a trademark of ThrustMaster, Inc. WeCanTalk.com is a trademark of ThrustMaster, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.



Gratuitous Violence is 200 Times Faster With a D-Link Network Than With Online Games.



To get the Maximum performance out of a multi-user game, get off the Internet and get on a D-Link 10/100Mb Fast Ethernet Network. Up to 200 times faster than the Internet, and 10 times faster than other legacy networks. Easy to set up and install, a D-Link 10/100 Network In A Box comes with everything you need to build a Windows 95/98 Network.

D-Link®

www.dlink.com

Fry's **BUY** COMPUSA **WIRE** **WIRE** **WIRE** **WIRE**

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice. D-Link is a registered trademark and DFE-905 is a trademark of D-Link Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©Copyright 1999 D-Link Systems Inc. All rights reserved.

Go to #285 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

UNDER THE HOOD

Audio's Voice Is Changing

The Evolution From Sound Cards to Audio Accelerators

by Loyd Case

I know it sometimes seems as if we're speaking in tongues when we talk about technology, especially when it comes to the area of 3D graphics. Anisotropic filtering, trilinear mip-mapping, stencil buffers. Sheesh, enough already. Well, guess what? Sound cards are undergoing a similar sea change.

Last month, I tried to clarify some of the language we use to talk about 3D graphics cards, so this month, it made sense to try to make sense of some of the verbiage you'll hear when we review the latest sound cards.

The first change is that sound card makers no longer call their products "sound cards." The new term bandied around now is audio accelerator. And though the term seems a little Buffy, it's not entirely inaccurate. Consider the graphics card analogy:

In the distant past (more than two years ago), graphics cards were really just "dumb frame buffers" in

3D games, and your trusty CPU performed all of the 3D heavy lifting to render a scene and write it to your graphics card's memory. Now, of course, we have 3D accelerators, some of which rival the complexity of your main processor at the chip level.

Audio is moving steadily in that direction too, and it's actually making for some exciting and immersive gaming experiences.



LOYD CASE

if you've played *THEF*, you know what a difference the positional audio cues can make as to whether you're fit to move on or fit for a coffin.

To Stereo and Beyond

Back in the 1930s, Alan Blumlein patented the first electronic method for creating stereo sound. Most of us have two good ears. Much like the ability to perceive depth that a pair of eyes gives us, two ears allow us to perceive the direction and distance of a particular sound. Stereo was the first step along the way, creating a sense of 2D space, or a "soundstage," for audio.

Like 2D graphics, 2D audio is limited. Unlike with 3D graphics, though, the technology is there to actually add a feeling of space to the sound field. Except for limited solutions like LCD shutter glasses

Also like graphics, it's relatively easy to create the impression of a static 3D audio world. For example, using a 3D-modeling tool like Lightwave 3D, we can (relatively easily) create a "movie" that looks like it's moving through three dimensions, but isn't at all interactive. Similarly, solutions like Dolby ProLogic or AC-3 are great at being able to reproduce 3D audio effects from a canned playback (the movie or TV), but the effect will be exactly the same every time you play it, because it's canned. And don't even get me started on "interactive movies."

It's All Calculus to Me

Like real-time 3D graphics, 3D audio has a lot of underlying math. And like 3D graphics, there are a number of ways of doing it. One way is the use of a head-related transfer function (HRTF),

Anisotropic filtering, trilinear mip-mapping—sheesh, enough already.

and weird VR headsets, we're really trapped by our computer monitors in trying to create a graphical 3D world. That's where 3D audio can make all the difference. There's nothing quite like the click of a submachine gun bolt being cooked behind you to get your juices flowing. But if your audio is only 2D, you won't know that the bad guy is behind you.

which is a mathematical function that models the way your ear hears sound. As a particular sound source moves around you, an HRTF has to calculate the position and effect of the sound on your ear. But before you even get to that step, the sound stream has to have emanated from a 3D world.

Right now, in many games, there's a lot of "cheating" going on. A game designer might say, "The dripping water sound comes from the right rear." And when you turn your character around in the 3D game, lo and behold, the dripping water sound is still coming from your right rear. For ambient sounds, it's not a big deal, but if 3D audio is to become a critical component of gameplay, the location of

Speak Into My Trumpet Sensaura uses digital ears to model the way we hear 3D sounds.

ADVENT! ...IT'S THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN **THE NEED** AND...



Official Speaker
of the PGL.

CHECK OUT THE **MAP SCIENTIST** AT WORK...
WWW.POWEREDPARTNERS.COM



© 1998 InterAct Accessories, Inc. A RECONOM COMPANY. All rights reserved. Advent is a registered trademark of InterAct Accessories, Inc. © 1998 Electronic Arts. Need For Speed, Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Gasoline, Corvette, Emblem and Vehicle Model Body Designs are General Motors Trademarks used under license to Electronic Arts, Inc. Automobile Lamborghini, Buick and Chevrolet 2001 and all associated logos are trademarks of Automobili Lamborghini S.p.A. Dolby and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

THE SPEED!!



NEED FOR SPEED™ PLAYS BETTER



ON POWERED PARTNERS!



It's time to get serious about sound. And that means getting your sweaty palms on an Advent Powered Partners sound system. With 70 watts and 5-channels of Dolby® Virtual Surround Sound, it's the best way to squeeze every gallon of neck-snapping, high-octane action on the gaming road of life. Powered Partners from Advent. Test-drive them today.



SPACE-SAVING POWER-PUMP SUBWOOFER
MOUNTS ON THE WALL OR UNDER YOUR DESK!



ADVENT

Powered Partners®

Available through



and other retailers.

the sound has to remain constant as you move through the virtual world. Thus, the sound environment has to be every bit as interactive as the visual environment. In fact, companies like Sensaura (which evolved out of EMI Records' research labs), Aureal, and Creative Labs have been hard at work on this problem. But it goes beyond just doing a lot of math. Sensaura, for example, has built digital "ears" (pictured on the previous page) to better model how the ear actually works. Using these ears, Sensaura has studied and modeled how humans localize a sound in 3D space.

The latest generation of 3D audio cards allows game designers to create a reasonably fluid sound 3D environment. Again, as with 3D graphics, the 3D sound designer has to have tools to allow the audio streams to change as you move through the game's virtual world. Interestingly, much of this information can come right out of the 3D graphics environment. A 3D sound designer can look at the layout of, say, an UNREAL level and know that if a particular monster is in room A, then a player in room B will hear it off in one direction, whereas a player in room C might hear it from a different direction.

Creating 3D audio in two speakers is tough, though. Remember our HRTFs? Those little math algorithms cause CPUs to work pretty damned hard to get any kind of realistic audio out of two speakers. Even then, it's not perfect. Tests of fairly sophisticated HRTF setups show that there's always a quiet zone that's directly behind the center of our heads. Vertical cues can be equally tough to perceive (though a good set of headphones can be better than speakers). Four speakers are better, but many of us don't have the space or want the hassle of adding a second set of speakers. But even with four speakers, calculating changes in direction and motion involves some pretty serious math. So the solution is to create 3D audio accelerators, much like 3D graphics accelerators.

Testing, Testing, 1-2-3

So on a very simplistic level, that's a "picture" of what's going on under the hood with 3D audio. But like 3D graphics, 3D audio now can have a serious impact on the performance of your computer game. In the past, any attempt at 3D audio was handled by the CPU, and if a game attempted to do serious positional audio (very few did), you'd see your frame rate tank.

At CGW, we've begun doing CPU usage tests of this new generation of 3D sound cards using Ziff-Davis' Audio WinBench 99, which gives a solid, empirical number: the percentage

Tech Tips

Q. I've been playing *QUAKE*, *QUAKE II*, *HALF-LIFE* or other shooters online, and I sometimes notice that my mouse response can get jerky. This results in missing enemy targets and getting fragged for no good reason. Is there any way to fix this?

A. It turns out that the sampling rate of the PS/2 mouse is somewhere around 25Hz (25 times per second), and if it doesn't sync up properly with the frame rate, you can get slight pauses in the action. This usually isn't a big deal in single-player mode, but in multi-player, every slight edge or disadvantage can be multiplied. Some folks in Finland have felt your pain and have developed *ps2rate*, a small utility that changes the sampling rate. Put "*ps2rate=60*" in your *AUTOEXEC.BAT* file, and you may see much smoother action. You can pick up *ps2rate* at www.students.tut.fi/~zloba/other/.

Q. I have a USB gamepad and a regular joystick, but most of my games seem to default to the joystick. In fact, many can't even see the gamepad, even though it's listed in the game controller control panel. What gives?

A. Most game developers haven't come to grips with the idea of multiple controllers yet. In fact, until *DirectX 6.0*, it wasn't really possible due to bugs in *DirectX*. So unfortunately, we'll just have to wait until more games make full use of *DirectInput*. At that point, we should be able to pick and choose from a list of controllers.

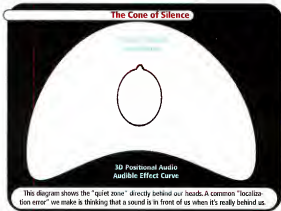
of CPU used when a sound card is trying to "render" audio on *DirectSound3D*. For more information about *Audio WinBench*, check out www.zdbop.com.

Another parallel in the 3D graphics/audio evolution is the sometimes aggravating area of drivers. Having the latest set of drivers for your sound card is now as critical to system performance and game compatibility as having the latest graphics card drivers. For example, the beta drivers for the Diamond Monster Sound MX300 chewed up 12 percent of a 400MHz Pentium III in a particular *Audio WinBench* test. Later, with shipping drivers, the CPU usage on the same system

with the same test dropped to a bit under 7 percent.

Also like 3D graphics, 3D positional audio is somewhat subjective. In the same way that some people like the image quality of one 3D accelerator or game better than another, some people can hear positional 3D effects better than others.

The bottom line is that you now have a third sophisticated processor under the hood of your gaming rig. That, of course, makes it even more confusing in some respects. But it will make games all that much more immersive, and in some ways, it's even more exciting than 3D graphics. **CGW**



This diagram shows the "quiet zone" directly behind our heads. A common "localization error" we make is thinking that a sound is in front of us when it's really behind us.

Replacement parts available

ATI RAGE FURY - True 32-bit color
without compromising speed



ATI RAGE FURY

- Only RAGE FURY delivers sinfully fast 16-bit and 32-bit color rendering without compromising 3D frame rate performance
- Packed with 32MB of memory and the fastest 128-bit 3D graphics engine available today
- Features hardware DVD and TV-out for big screen gaming
- Supports ATI-TV WONDER, the TV tuner add-on board
- Check out the 32-bit true color showcase at www.atitech.com for the hottest information on true color and all the latest 32-bit true color games



QUAKE II FRAME RATES

32-bit COLOR 3300/3000

ATI RAGE FURY (SPACE 128 GB)

66 fps

ATI MOBILITY 4460 (8MB VRAM)

46 fps

ATI RAGE 128 3300

Not Supported

DIAMOND RAGE128 FUSION (8MB VRAM)

Not Supported

The fastest frame rates with 32-bit color



The New Breed of Speed.

<http://www.atitech.com/ad/cgw>

© Copyright 1999 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, RAGE 128, RAGE FURY and ATI-TV WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product and/or company names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product may vary in fit, form and/or function. Please refer to www.atitech.com for the latest performance benchmarks for hardware and software configurations.

HARDCORE SYSTEMS FOR HARDCORE GAMERS

Award-Winning Micron Millennium Systems. Now available with the New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz.



Model Name	Millennia C400	Millennia MAX 400	Millennia MAX 500	Millennia MAX 500
Processor	Intel® Pentium® Processor 400MHz	Intel® Pentium® Processor 400MHz	Intel® Pentium® Processor 500MHz	Intel® Pentium® Processor 500MHz
Cable	1200 Internal CD cable	1200 Internal CD cable	1200 Internal CD cable	1200 Internal CD cable
RAM	4MB SDRAM	4MB SDRAM	4MB SDRAM	4MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	4.0GB 3.5-inch hard drive*	2.0GB 3.5-inch hard drive*	2GB 3.5-inch hard drive*	2GB 3.5-inch hard drive*
Monitor	17" View 700 monitor (15" display)	17" View 700 monitor (15" display)	17" View 700 (15" display) monitor	17" View 700 (15" display) monitor
MSX/CD-ROM	MSX 486 drive**	MSX 486 drive**	MSX 486 drive**	MSX 486 drive**
Keyboard	104 Key Microsoft® 3-Button Mouse**	104 Key Microsoft® 3-Button Mouse**	104 Key Microsoft® 3-Button Mouse**	104 Key Microsoft® 3-Button Mouse**
Graphics	MSX 486 graphics (MSX 486)	MSX 486 graphics (MSX 486)	MSX 486 graphics (MSX 486)	MSX 486 graphics (MSX 486)
Sound System	12.1-bit stereo sound card	12.1-bit stereo sound card	12.1-bit stereo sound card	12.1-bit stereo sound card
Speakers	Micro® 2.0 speakers	Micro® 2.0 speakers	Micro® 2.0 speakers	Micro® 2.0 speakers
Modem	Super 10/100 Modem (Internal/External)	Super 10/100 Modem (Internal/External)	Super 10/100 Modem (Internal/External)	Super 10/100 Modem (Internal/External)
Networking	Super 10/100 Networking (Internal/External)	Super 10/100 Networking (Internal/External)	Super 10/100 Networking (Internal/External)	Super 10/100 Networking (Internal/External)
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 95 Microsoft® Office 95 Small Business Edition for™ 95a CD-ROM upgrade Micro® Antivirus	Microsoft® Windows® 95 Microsoft® Office 95 Small Business Edition for™ 95a CD-ROM upgrade Micro® Antivirus	Microsoft® Windows® 95 Microsoft® Office 95 Small Business Edition for™ 95a CD-ROM upgrade Micro® Antivirus	Microsoft® Windows® 95 Microsoft® Office 95 Small Business Edition for™ 95a CD-ROM upgrade Micro® Antivirus
Also Includes	Micro® case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft® Mouse 1.1" floppy drive	Micro® case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft® Mouse 1.1" floppy drive	Micro® case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft® Mouse 1.1" floppy drive	Micro® case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft® Mouse 1.1" floppy drive
Factory Direct Price	\$1,299 ¹ \$4/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²	\$1,599 ¹ \$3/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²	\$1,999 ¹ \$4/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²	\$3,499 ¹ \$5/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²
Order Code	80050	40050	40100	40200
Upgrade to:	Upgrade to: 17" View 700 (15" display) monitor 1.2GB 3.5-inch hard drive** 1.5GB 3.5-inch hard drive**	Upgrade to: 17" View 700 (15" display) monitor 1.2GB 3.5-inch hard drive** 2GB 3.5-inch hard drive**	Upgrade to: 17" View 700 (15" display) monitor 1.2GB 3.5-inch hard drive** 2GB 3.5-inch hard drive**	Upgrade to: 17" View 700 (15" display) monitor 1.2GB 3.5-inch hard drive** 2GB 3.5-inch hard drive**
Factory Direct Price	\$1,699 ¹ \$4/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²	\$1,899 ¹ \$1/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²	\$2,459 ¹ \$5/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²	\$3,999 ¹ \$16/mo. Payment Plan 48 mos. ²
Order Code	80001	40001	40101	40201

The Critics Row



Breakthrough Prices on Powerful Millennium Desktops.

If you live for gaming, you owe it to yourself to play on the very best – the Micron® Millennium! Everything about these speedsters is designed to maximize power, minimize cost, and give you the competitive edge. The Millennium offers Intel's latest Pentium III processor, NIST Y2K certification, and a one-year subscription to Micron University, an incredible new



online training tool offering over one hundred free online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials. Plus, you'll receive Micron's free* upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000. When you choose Micron, you're getting more than a powerful system – you're joining the gaming elite. So, if you want to play hard, play on a Micron.

New Rules.



New Tools.™

CONFIGURE EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANT AND ORDER DIRECT AT
WWW.MICRONPC.COM OR CALL 1-888-669-0969

Sound Offering

by Dave Salvatore

This isn't Yamaha's first time around the bend making a PC sound card. The first WaveForce 192 was a solid sound card whose difficult

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★☆

APPEAL: Gamers and part-time musicians looking to charge up their audio setups.

PROS: Clean overall sound; killer wave-table synth patches and General MIDI; good DirectSound 3D and A3D support.

CONS: Positional 3D audio is good, but not great.

REQUIREMENTS: System with a free PCI slot, supports DirectSound 3D, A3D, Sensaura (OPL).

Price: \$69 (street)
Manufacturer: Yamaha
Bosch Park, CA
(714) 512-9011
www.yamaha.com

install kept us from recommending it for games. But now Yamaha has come back with the WaveForce 192 Digital. This guy's got a no-brainer install, killer wavetable patch sets, and good positional 3D audio support, all of which make this card a contender.

Yamaha has wisely decoupled the card's driver install from the installation of its bundled apps. WaveForce Digital's driver install is about as easy as it gets. Plug the card into a free PCI slot, boot up your system, feed it a driver disk, and the card initializes and works—without a reboot. From there, you can pick and choose which apps (wave editor, MIDI sequencer, or others) you want to install. The card also ships with partial versions of JEDI KNIGHT and DESCENT: FREESPACE and a full version of FINAL FANTASY VII.

In close-listening tests using headphones, WaveForce Digital's audio output is clean, with no

audible hash even with all mixer faders wide open. The card's mixer also has a fader called "3D Wide" that adds/removes a more ambient 3D effect to two-channel audio. The effect works well and is easy to adjust to taste. About the only blemish was some "catching" noise when adjusting the Master fader during waveMIDI playback.

Audio WinBench reported that WaveForce Digital accelerates eight streams in DirectSound 3D. Its 13 percent CPU usage (on a Pentium II-400) was about on par with Diamond's MonsterSound MX300 (using Aureal's Vortex 2 chip) streaming 16 voices at a resolution of 22KHz, 8 bit. WaveForce Digital renders 3D positional audio using CRL's Sensaura technology, which does a good job of rendering both DirectSound 3D and A3D audio, although to my ears the MX300 does a somewhat better job.



WaveForce Digital brings a very solid card to the market. It offers a lot to dabbling musicians, including great General MIDI, Yamaha's own XG sounds and effects, DLS, great-sounding real-time effects processing, and SPDIF digital audio output. For gamers, WaveForce offers legacy SoundBlaster support for DOS titles, and DirectSound3D and A3D 1.0 support. And while its 3D audio quality might not be quite on par with Diamond's MonsterSound, Yamaha still brings a gob of great features together here.

So, if you're a gamer with a musical proclivity (can you say that in print?), then maybe the WaveForce Digital should be your next sound card. **CGW**

photo: Michael Falconer

REVIEW • THRUSTMASTER SUPER SPORT

Sporty, But Not Super

by Loyd Case

The Super Sport is billed as ThrustMaster's full-function budget wheel. Unlike the Sprint, with the Super Sport you can use the pedals while the paddle shifters act as shifters.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★☆

APPEAL: An inexpensive wheel, but you get what you pay for.

PROS: Low cost, easy setup.

CONS: Wheel control lacks precision, doesn't quite center after calibration.

REQUIREMENTS: Standard PC game port; Windows 95/98.

Price: \$79.99 (street)
Manufacturer: ThrustMaster
Milwaukee, WI (262) 675-5200
www.thrustmaster.com

Unfortunately, the pedals are the weak link in the Super Sport. Both the brake and throttle stand nearly vertical, but the base is fairly light. The result is that the pedals slide all over the floor when you apply any pressure to them. I had to shove a large box behind the base to keep it from shifting, but even then it shifted sideways occasionally.

The driver installation was very odd. The software warns you to make sure the wheel is not connected before installing the drivers. Then it prompts you to connect the wheel partway through the setup process. The wheel itself installs easily, and there's a sort of "vise grip" clamp that attaches the wheel to the tabletop. All you need to do is adjust it once, then it pops off and on fairly easily, making it a snap to set up for casual driving.

And it's casual driving that this wheel is really designed for. When I ran NEED FOR SPEED III, cars seemed to respond sluggishly when I turned the wheel. The smallest adjustment of direction required a fairly coarse wheel motion, and it was very easy to overcontrol. GRAND PRIX LEGENDS was even worse, since the cars are very touchy as it is. Worse than that, no matter how often I recalibrated, the return to center never seemed to quite center the wheel. This was probably a result of cheap



springs inside the wheel more than any electronic issues. In fact, much of the time, I felt like I was turning a big spring rather than a steering wheel.

The bottom line is if you're on a tight budget, the Super Sport may be a decent choice. But there are other low-cost wheels available, such as the ACT Labs RS, that are better. **CGW**

photo: Michael Falconer

DEMONSTRATION #2:

- 1 Tear out your old sound card.
- 2 Smash into pieces.
- 3 Toss over your shoulder.

▶ The sound those pieces make when they hit the ground all *around* you is the power of A3D from Aureal, the only audio that works the way your ears do.

That's why leading sound card vendors, such as Diamond, TerraTec, Turtle Beach, and Xitel, are using Vortex audio technology from Aureal, the only 3D audio accelerator that supports industry leading A3D positional audio technology.

You can also find A3D positional audio on computer models from the industry's leading PC manufacturers.

Audio based on Aureal technology is awesome. But don't take our word for it. Believe Your Ears. Check out A3D at your local retailer.



BELIEVE YOUR EARS™

Visit us at www.A3D.com

Thrusty Does Force

by Dave Salvatore

With damn near every hardware vendor who can log the minor coming out with a force-feedback wheel, a lot of racing gamers have lately been asking, "Where the @%#! is ThrustMaster?"

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Densely devices who are looking for a rumble

PROS: Solid manufacturing, good price, USB, no power brick

CONS: A better wheel than force-feedback direct; force rendering a mixed bag

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 98, a free USB or serial port

Price: \$179.99
Manufacturer: ThrustMaster
Hillsboro, OR 97131 515-3100

www.thrustmaster.com

Long a leader among game controller makers, Thrusty has arrived fashionably late to the force-feedback controller orgy with its NASCAR Force GT. This new wheel offers Thrusty's renowned solid construction and delivers adequate, though not outstanding, force-feedback performance. So given a very crowded field of products, is the GT worth considering? The answer comes back a definite "maybe." Here's why:

Installation is fairly straightforward, although there's one annoying quirk that's all too familiar in Thrusty wheel installs: You have to begin the install with the wheel unplugged, then connect it midway through the install for it to be detected. For traditional joystick-port devices this practice was annoying, but for a device that connects via USB and is auto-detected, this goes from annoying to, well, um... really annoying. That one glitch aside, the rest of the

install is uneventful.

The GT uses Thrusty's two-clamp system, with each clamp having a quick disconnect lever that makes mounting or dismounting the wheel a snap. The system works well, but because three cables connect underneath the wheel's housing, and because two of the three wires have bulky ferrite cores on them, mounting the wheel is a clumsier process than it needs to be.

As a driving wheel the GT is solid. The unit's construction and ergonomics are good, as is typical for ThrustMaster. But the GT is billed as a force-feedback device, and on that score the news is very mixed. In NEED FOR SPEED III, V1PER RACING, and SPEED BUSTERS—all force-feedback titles—the GT's performance is at times pretty good, but for the most part it's uninspired. Notably, in NFS III the GT doesn't always render skids

when you try to rip through a turn with too much speed, and having that feedback really helps you react to a skid. I also fired up Immersion's i-Force Studio force editor and took the GT through the editor's sample wheel forces. Here it fared better, rendering most of the sample forces pretty well.

In short, Thrusty has delivered yet another solid wheel to add to its line. Problem is, this one's billed as a force-feedback wheel, and on that score, its performance is adequate but not equal to that of wheels from Logitech, Microsoft, or ACT Labs. With improved force rendering, the GT could be a serious contender, but until then, this probably isn't your best choice. **CGW**



REVIEW • JENSEN JMP-S7 SPEAKERS

Big Sound for Small Dollars

by Loyd Case

There have been a host of sub-\$100 speakers hitting the streets recently, and the real surprise is that most of them

sound pretty darned good. Add Jensen's JMP-S7 model to that mix. It makes the job of choosing speakers that much harder, but it's certainly preferable to the flatulent-sounding gear that's been littering the low end of the budget scale.

The JMP-S7s bear some resemblance to the Advent line of speakers—no real surprise there, since both companies are subsidiaries of Interact. The JMP-S7s are the newest members of the Jensen line and are clearly targeted toward more cost-conscious users. The bass unit is identical to the midrange Advent speakers, and the satellites are similar looking, though with a more rounded shape. The volume knob/power switch and a headphone jack are right there on the front of the right satellite. Setup is easy, as the power transformer is in the bass unit,

there's no power brick. The bass unit is meant to be mounted on a wall or the side of the desk, but it won't stand on its side without support, thus making things a bit inconvenient if you prefer a less permanent mount.

The JMP-S7s pump 15 watts into the bass unit and 2.5W into each satellite. Despite the relatively low power, musical material could be played pretty loudly—certainly loud enough for a small home office—but on particularly "hot" tracks, the drivers distorted badly. They also sounded pretty bright, as if the high midrange had been emphasized. During gameplay, the speakers fared much better. Game audio could be cranked up to pretty high volume without any distortion. The stereo imaging is very good, which helped A3D playback quite a bit.

If you're looking for a decent set of inexpensive speakers with some nice conveniences, and you don't mind having to mount the speakers on a vertical surface, you could do much worse than the Jensen JMP-S7s. **CGW**



COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Cheap speakers that play loud and sound good.

PROS: Pretty loud for budget speakers, decent game sound

CONS: Somewhat bright and fewer maximum clean volume when used on musical content

REQUIREMENTS: Audio output from sound source

Price: \$79.95 (MSRP)
Manufacturer: Interact Arrangers
Lake Mary, FL
(407) 333-1333

www.interact-usa.com

Double Vision

by Loyd Case

When I finally got the Wicked3D Eyescream stereoscopic glasses going, my jaw dropped. And therein lies the rub: Getting these puppets working requires more tweaking than it did to tune up my

old 1960 Plymouth Valiant.

The Eyescreams are an ambitious accomplishment made all the more impressive by the fact that they work at all. That's not a slam on the product. The engineering may be impressive, but ultimately it's a bolt-on.

The Eyescream uses the same shutter glasses that were originally sold by the now-defunct H3D Corporation. H3D's problem was trying to get game developers to build stereoscopic support into games—too few games, too little business. Wicked3D attacked the problem from the other angle: It made a set of universal Voodoo drivers that would work with any Voodoo card and add stereovision to the games without the game having to be stereo aware. Wiring those drivers was an amazing engineering feat. Getting it to work on your system would be an amazing feat, too. I tried the Eyescream with Guillemot's Maxigamer3D II.

Wicked3D puts out a list of games that work—with varying results—with the Eyescream. The problem is that you can't always rely on the list. *TOMB RADER III* suffered truly awful palette corruption, which made the game unplayable. Many of the listed games lock up when switching to or from the stereo mode. Also, many Glide games require you to manually copy a configuration file to the game directory.

The physical setup is something of a chore, too, though it does only need to be done once. The software control panel is complex, but the manual does a good job of guiding you through the complexity.

When the Eyescream glasses did work, the results made for an



amazing experience. *UNREAL*, for example, took on a whole new sense of depth, marred only by the need for you to turn off volumetric lighting.

So if you're really looking for that special something to make your games sparkle, the Wicked3D Eyescream is worth a closer look. But be aware that getting to stereoscopic Nirvana may seem like the road to Purgatory. **CGW**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Adds that little special something to a select few 3D titles.

PROS: When it works, the effect is great.

CONS: Works only with Voodoo; does not work with all 3D games; requires lots of tweaking.

REQUIREMENTS: Windows 95/98 with Voodoo card.

Price: \$129
Manufacturer: Wicked3D
Fremont, CA
(510) 494-6038

www.wicked3d.com

Photo: Michael Kutzner

REVIEW • INTERACT V4 FORCE FEEDBACK WHEEL

Interact's Surprise

by Loyd Case

After the debacle that was the V3 wheel, I was prepared to be underwhelmed by the V4. The V3 felt rickety, and it just

didn't work in many systems. Interact learned its lesson, though, and when the company decided to do a force-feedback wheel it went after proven technology and licensed Microsoft's force-feedback implementation.

The Florida company then added a few twists of its own. The V4 can be set to a variety of angles and heights, accommodating different desk heights and users. Getting the adjustment knobs to lock properly is something of a chore, but you usually have to do it only once. Initial setup is a pain, too—especially attaching the mounting brackets. You only have to do this once, however. After that, you just twist a couple of knobs, loosen the suction cups, and pull it off. The power supply is the "soap-pa-ni-rpe" type, going one better than the original Microsoft wheel, which

featured a massive power brick.

It's gameplay that matters, so I was off to the races with *NEED FOR SPEED III* and *SPEED BUSTERS*. The cool thing about this wheel is how well it renders the absence of forces. Push too hard around a corner in *NFS III*, and you feel the wheel flop loose in your hand. Positive forces—the now familiar bumps and crashes—are also rendered to good effect. The pedals are pretty good too—large, and with a fair amount of travel, allowing for relatively precise braking and throttle.

Overall, this wheel gets a strong thumbs-up. The only serious negative criticism goes to Interact's placement of a couple of buttons on the wheel right under the heel of the thumb, where they got



pressed accidentally and often. It was easy in either the games or the software to move the button assignment, though.

There is no force editor per se, so you have to go with what the game provides. While the manual is clearly written, some of the syntax in the online help can only be described as tortured.

The V4 can be found for well under \$130, and at that price, it's nearing the price of stock analog wheels. So if your wallet's tight and you have a hankering to feel the force, check out the V4. **CGW**

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Budget force-feedback wheel with surprisingly good performance.

PROS: Flexible setup, good force resolution, decent pedals.

CONS: Initial setup a pain; no force editor; some ESS sound cards are problematic.

REQUIREMENTS: Sound card compatible with Sound Blaster-style MIDI pin.

Price: \$99 (street price)
Manufacturer: Interact
Lake Mary, FL
(407) 323-1392

www.interact-usa.com

Photo: Michael Kutzner

Prepare for a rare Russian RUSH!

FLANKER™ 2.0 straps you into
a brand new carrier-based Su-33 for

*Campaign mission mode includes
resource management, realistic
enemy engagement and save
now/play later mission
save system.*



*Mission editor lets you
create your own realistic
theater of operation.*


*Features detailed 3D
ships, aircraft and
ground vehicles.*



*Engage in multiplayer
turballs with up to 16
players via a LAN - or go
head-to-head on
the Internet.*



www.flanker2.com



state-of-the-art air combat
— Russian style!

WINDOWS® 95/98
CD-ROM

FLANKER™ 2.0 features stunning graphics and streamlined playability – without compromising the technical excellence of its famous predecessor! Using previously classified Russian satellite imagery and a new 3D graphics engine, this state-of-the-art combat sim provides photo-realistic terrain. Improved flight dynamics, a new 3D sound system, and accurate damage modeling create a true combat experience. Novice users will be delighted by the intuitive menu system. From the interactive training sessions to the ultra-realistic flight model, this premier combat flight sim is truly a rare Russian RUSH!



TO ORDER: Visit
your retailer or call:
1-800-776-8502
with Visa/MC
(North America only)



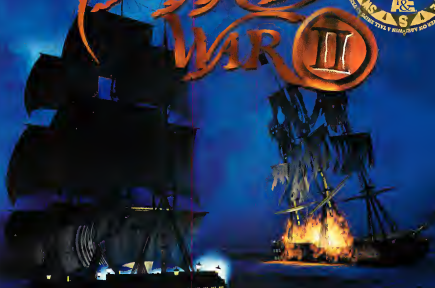
РУШ

DIGITAL
COMBAT
SERIES





Man of War II



The order is given. Prepare for battle!

In the explosive tradition of Man of War comes the all new high seas combat of Man of War II. Take command as a Fleet Admiral, Division Commander or Ship's Captain and face the fury of a broadside, the terror of a boarding action and the thrill of a glorious victory in a dramatic real-time first person perspective.



- Real-Time Naval Warfare • Multiple Levels of Command • Character Creation & Development

SET SAIL FOR HIGH SEAS ADVENTURE



Strategy First
www.strategyfirst.com



www.gtinteractive.com



PC CD-ROM

Looking Past the Hype

Civ II Multiplayer Gold



More like fool's gold.

Close Combat III



The best yet? Nyet!

Sim City 3000



Sure there's no 3D, but it's still cool.

Wargasm



Talk about faking it...

This Month's Reviews

Game	Rating	Page
3D Railroad Master	☆☆☆☆	176
Civilization II: Multiplayer Gold Edition	☆☆☆☆	173
Close Combat III	☆☆☆☆	164
Cydonia	☆☆☆☆	156
Dead Reckoning	☆☆☆☆	151
Extreme Tennis	☆☆☆☆	162
Lego Looco	☆☆☆☆	176
Monaco Grand Prix	☆☆☆☆	158
S.C.A.R.S.	☆☆☆☆	151
SimCity 3000	☆☆☆☆	166
Speed Busters	☆☆☆☆	161
Thunder Brigade	☆☆☆☆	151
Top Gun: Hornet's Nest	☆☆☆☆	155
Wargasm	☆☆☆☆	149
War of the Worlds	☆☆☆☆	170

3D Railroad Master



A nice idea gets totally derailed.

CGW
COASTER
OF THE
MONTH!

The Game Genres

Action Games that emphasize fast gameplay over story or strategy.

Adventure Games that require you to solve puzzles to move through a story line.

Classics/Puzzle Old standbys, such as Chess and Minesweeper. Puzzle games emphasize problem-solving.

Role-Playing These games characterize development through attributes.

The genre/world tends to be large, but not less linear.

Simulations Highly realistic games played from a first-person perspective.

Sports/Racing A genre encompassing action sports games, such as NBA LIVE; strategic sports games, such as FPS FOOTBALL; and driving games.

Strategy These games emphasize resource and risk management. Includes conflict-based so-far and farming games as well as construction programs like SIMCITY.

Wargames A subset of strategy games, these re-create historical conflicts from a command perspective. They may be tactical, operational, or strategic.

How Do We Rate? We review only finished products—no betas, no patches.



Outstanding The rare game that gets it all right. A must-play experience.



Very Good Worthy of your time and money, but there are drawbacks.



Average Either an ambitious design with major flaws, or simply vanilla.



Weak Seriously lacking in play value, poorly conceived, or just another clone.



Abysmal The rare game that gets it all wrong. Pathetic. Coaster material.



HOMEWORLD

Actual Game Screen



Game of the Show E3 1998 -CGW / Winner of UGO's Best Real-Time



Choose unit types, fleet formations and flight tactics to create the best combat group for each tactical situation.



An advanced research tree lets you construct 34 ships between two distinct races, from lightly armored fighter class interceptors to gigantic carriers that can build and transport up to 250 ships into battle.



Detailed weapon systems - including mass drivers, guided missiles, ion cannons and mines - operate automatically to track multiple or single targets.



Custom
Fruit
and
mission
even
far

Find detailed gameplay and ship specifications at www.sierrastudios.com

LOCATION: The Great Wasteland.

DESTINATION: Galactic Core.

WARNING:

Enemy Taiidan strike force sighted.
Mothership under attack.

Taiidan Carrier with Missile
Destroyer and Assault Frigate Fleet
nearing striking distance.

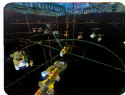
Dispatching Kushan Scout squadron
to Delta Formation.

Engage at once.

Strategy Game of E3



See your game's
fuel consumption
fluctuate as you
pursue objectives and
the color scheme
changes your Arada.



Command the smallest
scout ship or
your entire armada in
an unrestricted 3D
world for pinpoint
control.



Explore super detailed
galactic regions, from
asteroid fields to
nebulae to dust clouds.



Lead your Arada through
36 single-player
missions, or play against
seven opponents over
the Internet or LAN in
multiplayer scenarios.
A robust mission
editor lets you create
your own maps for
online campaigns.



YOUR PEOPLE have been trapped on a hostile world for 1,300 years.



YOUR PAST is a single ancient ruin and a blackened stone that points the way to the center of the galaxy.



YOUR PRESENT is a quest for answers and a five mile long starship that took 60 years to build.



THE FUTURE. . . is in jeopardy.

Gamus Interruptus

Lack of Control Makes WARGASM a Less Than Earth-Moving Experience

by Mark Clarkson

WARGASM, a combination of third-person RTS and first-person shooter, seems to offer much more than just a goofy name. It includes a mixed battlefield in which you can jump into tanks or helicopters or play as an infantryman. And it delivers—but barely.

First the good news: The game's engine is a tour de force: The sun actually blinds you if you look into it; wrecks explode and burn, throwing off rolling black smoke; your gun hurls HESH, HEAT, and Sabot rounds at enemy units with impressive muzzle flash, smoke, and recoil; tank treads throw up dust and even deform to follow the landscape. You'll experience day and night, clear weather, thunderstorms, and fog.



APPEAL: Player looking for an easy, pretty low-fidelity tank sim.

PROS: A beautiful looking and sounding game; easy to pick up.

CONS: Can't customize controls; RTS element is very basic, assorted interface problems.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Win 35/386, 32MB RAM, 315MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM, 4MB 3D accelerated video card, sound card, mouse.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Internet, LAN (2–16 players), modem, serial link (2 players), 1 CD per game.

Price: \$49.95
 Publisher: Infogrames Entertainment
 San Jose, CA
 © 1999 INFORGAMES

www.infogrames.com/usa/eng/16/

And, if anything, WARGASM sounds better than it looks, with grand orchestral music and enemy shells whizzing past in glorious stereo. WARGASM even incorporates the speed of sound: You'll see faraway muzzle blasts and explosions before you hear them.

The environments are pretty if a little spartan. Watching a large force of tanks rumble across the desert past burning wrecks, treads churning up rooster-tails of sand, does arouse a certain amount of Desert Storm déjà vu. But, somehow, the rest of the game doesn't live up to the engine.

Miss-Conception

You must win a series of missions, offensive and defensive, to conquer each continent. Units are limited, and losses carry over from one mission to the next. Conquered continents replenish and update your forces. Units are limited, and losses carry over from one mission to the next. Conquered continents replenish and update your forces. Units are limited, and losses carry over from one mission to the next. Conquered continents replenish and update your forces. Units are limited, and losses carry over from one mission to the next.



TORCH ME IN THE MORNING A few grenades lobbed into the trailing steps some pinsky small-arms fire, and delivers some nifty explosions to boot.

ZOOM AND BOOM

A zoomed-in turret view lets you take out enemies then savor smoking wreckage from afar.



of, say, ARMORED FIST than of TOTAL ANNIHILATION or STARCRAFT.

While units oftentimes allow themselves to be chewed up by a pillbox or by a few ground troops. Turn your back on five tanks, and you're down to one when you look up again.

The missions themselves are pretty basic, if sometimes demanding. My most effective strategy was to start with a small force of tanks, commander one, and drive toward the objective. Blowing up resistance as I went. When that tank was destroyed, I commanded the next at line. Unfortunately, such an approach dilutes the strategic element.

The tanks and helicopters are all surprisingly similar, despite slightly varied attributes and ammo loads. You'll see maps more than once, too, but with different environmental settings, objectives, and

numbers of enemy forces. For example, instead of a clear day (like the first time you saw the map), it's nighttime in a thunderstorm in your second go-round. Or, instead of moving north to south as you did before, this time you're going west to east.

Uncontrollable WARGASM

The biggest problem, though, is that you can't customize your controls. The unpatched version of WARGASM offered a choice of five preconfigured setups, some of which seemed impossible for a two-handed player with only one keyboard, and none of which suited me. Controlling infantrymen was easy if unrealistic, and driving tanks wasn't that hard, but I found the helicopters to be virtually unflyable, especially with my favorite tank control setup. (Try flying a helicopter using A/Z for up/down, +/- for forward/backward, and the joystick to turn. I dare you.) In fact, the only way this game works, for me at least, is as a "lite" tank sim. Third-person control is clumsy and while the hot switch on my Microsoft SideWinder changed the game's views, those on my CH joystick didn't.

The game would be fun if it weren't for its interface. (Ludicrously, Infogrames has issued a patch to allow configurations to be customized.) Multiplayer mode (surprisingly not called "Multiple WARGASM") is fun. WARGASM may fade fast, but look for its engine to make a comeback. **GGW**

Mark Clarkson can usually be found trying to finesse his '67 Lotus-Ford through one more lap at Silverstone. (Thanks Papyrus!)

the countdown begins...



FLASH POINT™

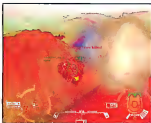
WWW.FLASH-PNT.COM

Go to #170 @ www.computergaming.com/infoLink



Vehicular Manslaughter

Steer and Shoot in These Vehicular Combat Games



Thunder Brigade



Publisher: Interactive Magic
Price: \$29.95
www.imojigames.com

THUNDER BRIGADE is a straightforward, heart-pumping, seat-of-your-pants hover-tank arcade shooter. Similar to BATTLEZONE and HAVOC in style (if not depth), THUNDER BRIGADE allows you to fly a variety of tanks in 3D search-and-destroy missions on 12 unique planets and moons.

The story in THUNDER BRIGADE focuses on three interstellar powers colliding in a struggle for supremacy in the Kiloze System: the ruthless Haxon Empire, the disciplined Earth Alliance, and the newly formed People's Army of the United Systems. You can play any power in instant action, single-scenario missions, or multiplayer action over Internet or LAN, but the campaign game offers only the United Systems for play. In either case, a ratings screen scores your performance after missions while the campaign game has the added bonus of decorations and rank increases for successful missions.

Not only does the game offer fantastic stability and minimal PC requirements, but its AI plays very well. Enemy hover tanks stick to objectives, while your AI wingmen lock but when called into action. One of the strongest features is the

built-in mission editor, which lets you modify single-player scenarios or multiplayer maps.

Unfortunately, THUNDER BRIGADE does not allow for the remapping of keyboard controls, instead begging you to use a joystick. Graphically, the large fractal/voxel maps are nicely rendered, but they lack the crisp detail seen in 3D-accelerated games.

Bottom line: THUNDER BRIGADE is fun and offers long-term playability thanks to its built-in editor. If you're itching for futuristic hovortank action, this should do the trick. —Raphael Liberatore

S.C.A.R.S.



Publisher: Ubi Soft
Price: \$19.99
www.ubisoft.com

I suppose I have to explain what S.C.A.R.S. stands for, but that means explaining the back-story of this game, the weakest element in this otherwise moderately entertaining arcade action racer. Oh well. SLIPPER COMPUTER ANIMAL RACING SIMULATION, if you must know, takes place in the year 3000 when Super Computers rule the world. For amusement, the computers race each other on enclosed tracks peppered with weapons and obstacles



in cars with monster-truck tires. Cars that look like animals. Don't worry, I don't really get it either.

S.C.A.R.S. does actually sport some nice graphics and fast-paced gameplay that provides some fun moments, but you'll need a decent 3D card to enjoy it, and supported cards are very limited. But on the right system, the game runs at a smooth 30 frames per second.

Among the better aspects of S.C.A.R.S. are the tracks. They're very well designed, with shortcuts that sometimes turn out to be long-outs, varied environments that include an underwater level, changing weather, and the option to play at different times of day.

One serious beef I have concerns the cars themselves—in a word, they're ugly. The polygon count is very low, textures are amateurish, and the sprite-based wheels look very out of place. Plus, except for the shark and rhino models, the cars don't look anything like the animals they supposedly represent.

Even if the racing shooter has been done better before (the WIPEDOUT series comes immediately to mind) S.C.A.R.S. is an inexpensive provider of a few hours of mindless diversion. —Tom Price

sounds like a nerd's dream: You've been abducted by a group of aliens known as the Master Race and forced to play deathmatch games with other intergalactic captives. If you win, you get to play more challenging opponents; if you lose, Earth is history.

A few years ago, a game like DEAD RECKONING would have caused jaws to spontaneously drop. But in the wake of such recent 3D blastfests as INCOMING or BARRAGE, a good yawn is about all I could muster. Granted, the 360-degree action here is brutally fast and unforgiving, which is perfect for players who are all nerve endings and no brain stem. But if you desire more depth in your action gaming, keep looking.

Despite the variety of 15 massive cylindrical combat arenas, ranging from punk-industrial to downright hellish, the gameplay is terribly repetitive, especially in single-player mode. Multiplayer action fares a bit better, with support for up to six players via Internet, modem, LAN, or serial connection.

The graphics are serviceable, but they fail to take full advantage of optional 3D acceleration, and level designs are uninspired and redundant. The game's biggest kinks are

Dead Reckoning



Publisher: Piranha Interactive
Price: \$49.95
www.deadreckoning.net



Here's a recipe for Spinoff Soufflé: Take a good-sized portion of DESCENT, add a pinch of 3D flak, half bake, and out pops DEAD RECKONING. Now consume it or use it as a doorstep—it's your call.

Essentially a remake of the designers' 1996 DOS-based title CYLINDRIX, DEAD RECKONING

the excellent sound effects and support for Microsoft's SideWinder Force Feedback joystick, which integrates well with the action.

Best suited for die-hard blast maniacs, DEAD RECKONING is simply too dated and derivative for its own good. —Scott A. May

DESTROYING YOUR ENEMIES ISN'T ENOUGH...



"The elaborate architecture within these 3D environments is some of the best Next Generation has seen on the PlayStation."

-Next Generation

As Razeel, stalk the shadows of Nosgoth hunting your vampire brethren. Impale them with spears. Incinerate them with torches. Drown them in water. No matter how you destroy them, you must feed on their souls to sustain your quest – the ruin of your creator, Kain.



Morph onto the spectral plane and confront unique enemies and gameplay challenges

- ✦ Shift real-time between the material and spectral planes
- ✦ Dark gothic story

"...the completely revamped sequel to Legacy of Kain promises high immersion factor."

-Spin



...YOU MUST
DEVOUR THEIR SOULS

LEGACY of KAIN[™]
SOUL REAVER

CRYSTAL
DYNAMICS

EIDOS

www.crystal-d.com

www.classiccrystal.com

Cruise Missiles Are for Wimps.

Welcome to WWII naval surface combat, where the weapons aren't smart — but they're *REALLY BIG*.



Historical scenarios, campaign games, a scenario editor, plus multiplayer support for up to 4 players, real-time and turn-of-hour-of-day gameplay.



FIGHTING STEEL combines the depth of a detailed simulation and the tactical challenges of the finest wargame while re-creating the spectacular naval gunnery battles of WWII from 1939-1942. Command ships from the British, German, American and Japanese fleets — everything from a single ship to a Task Force consisting of several divisions — in real-time action! Combat takes place in a true 3-D world. An auto-camera allows you to view the action from many different camera angles — without losing sight of critical events as they unfold. And a powerful, easy-to-use interface lets you concentrate on strategy and tactics, so you won't miss a shot!



TO ORDER: Visit your retailer
Call: 1-800-716-8503
with Visa/MasterCard
(North America only).

Developed by



Divide by
Zero, Inc.

Windows® 95/98 CD-ROM



www.fightingsteel.com



©1998 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved. The SSF logo is a registered trademark and Fighting Steel is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark or trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S.A. and other countries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Go to #211 @ www.computergaming.com/infolink

Off Target

Obscure Solutions and Overwhelming Odds Mar This Puzzles/Action Sim

by Jeff Lackey

Ignore the fact that TOP GUN: HORNET'S NEST features F/A-18s, MIGs, and Hind helicopters; it's probably got more in common with the action/strategy game COMMANDOS than with most flight sims. The soundtrack and opening video introduction imply a fast-paced, interactive-movie type of experience. The subsequent gameplay, however, reveals a curious mix of features that may cause some unpleasant surprises for the casual gamer:

In the Navy

The setup for the game has nothing to do with the film, other than your character's name and the presence of James "Hondo" Tolkain as your commander. You're the star pilot of an elite task force, sent to police hotspots around the

world. Three 10-mission linear campaigns involve military/political flare-ups in Russia, Iraq, and Central America. Your job is clear: Reestablish truth, justice, and the American way.

TOP GUN: HORNET'S NEST makes no pretense at being a serious flight sim. Flight models and avionics are clearly arcade, although the F/A-18 you pilot is nowhere near as responsive as a real plane. Air-to-ground missiles can't lock onto stationary ground targets, while air-to-air missiles are great against everything. No problem—it's an action game, after all, a chance to vicariously be the star of your own movie, right?

Campaigns are introduced by videos including faux news reports and briefings by your commander, but you won't see any additional videos between missions. Players looking for an interactive-movie style of game will be disappointed when they complete a hectic, against-all-odds mission and find their reward is a brief audio comment, such as "You may not be such a screwup after all!"

Mission: Possible?

The missions are the best and the worst aspects of the game. Most are cleverly crafted, with premises that are both intriguing and immersive. Steal an advanced fighter jet, delay a convoy that is carrying kidnapped embassy



HORNET QUAKE One of the most difficult missions in the game has you slowing sneaking through an underground maze.

officials; escort a bomber that's conducting a strike right off the last page of Tom Clancy's *Executive Orders*. Unfortunately for a game that appears to be aimed at novice gamers wanting an entertaining dose of fighter ace role playing, many of the missions found here can be frustratingly difficult.

Only a masochist will try to complete the game using realistically limited fuel and weapons, as missions require facing hordes of enemy forces. In spite of a squad room filled with pilots, you appear to be the only one capable of flying a plane: Wingmen regularly fly into the ground.

Some of the missions will prove maddening to the game's casual-gamer target audience. There's a strong puzzle element to many, requiring quite a few attempts before figuring out the right way. Some of these are actually quite clever, but at least one defies common sense and would be considered unfair even if it was plopped into the middle of ZORK III. Others are just incredibly difficult, including the most bizarre mission I've ever seen at a combat flight game,

requiring you to slowly sneak around an underground maze in your F/A-18, peeking around corners as if you're playing QUAKE while piloting your jet.



OBSTACLE COURSE You'll often find yourself flying through canyons, narrow valleys, and underground tunnels.

Caveat Emptor

TOP GUN: HORNET'S NEST is clearly not targeted at the hardcore (or even medium-core) flight sim buff. The difficulty of many of the missions may also prove unsatisfying to the novice looking for an easy-to-play flight-oriented game. The person most likely to enjoy this game is someone looking for a fast-paced action game with a strong dash of strategy and puzzle solving. But even those folks will want to keep MicroProse's hot-line phone number handy. **CGW**

Jeff Lackey is still trying to get MicroProse to admit that FALCON 4.0 is broken because it won't run smoothly on his PalmPilot.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★☆

APPEAL: Action games who like nonstop combat and puzzle elements.

PROS: Many missions are very cleverly constructed, interesting campaign scenarios.

CONS: Too arcade-like for sim fans, too difficult for casual gamers.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 250MB hard-disk space, & CD-ROM drive

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modem, TCP/IP (2-8 players), Internet Gaming Zone.

Price: \$24.95
 Publisher: MicroProse
 Alameda, CA
 (510) 864-0550

www.microprose.com



A BRIDGE TOO FAR One mission requires you to delay a convoy carrying hostages; the solution is frustratingly obtuse.

Martian Chronicles Revisited

A Promising Tour of Mars Turns Sour

by Charles Ardai

Your first impression of CYDONIA, if it's anything like mine, will be amazement. The combination of a lengthy and beautiful opening movie, a stunning game interface, and a set of opening puzzles that is deeply satisfying will leave you feeling like you've just eaten a great appetizer and are ready for a delicious entrée.

What follows, however, is far from the gourmet feast you've been primed to expect. CYDONIA turns out to be more visually appealing but otherwise no more engaging or rewarding to play than earlier science-fiction adventure game disappointments such as THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES.

Cast as the only crew member to walk away from the crash landing of the first manned mission to



LOOKING GOOD The interior of Mars is worth visiting, and not just for the opportunity to solve its puzzles.



MYSTERY TOUR Your transportation on the red planet allows for some interesting sightseeing.



OPEN WITH A BANG Inside your home ship is where the game may just reach its climax.

Mars, you have to explore the red planet in an attempt to turn off the electromagnetic force field that caused the crash of your ship.

The opening is the fun part of the game. None of the early puzzles is very hard, but suspense is maintained by means of a time limit. The interface you use to solve the puzzles is just a plea-

sure to work with: You simply look around by moving the mouse, move from place to place by following arrows, and put items into your inventory by clicking on them with a hand icon. Not exactly revolutionary, it is unusually well executed. On top of that, the game's animation is smooth and exciting, and the images are memorable.

The Chessmen of Mars

Alas, once you're out of your ship the rest of the game begins, and the rest of the game is more

than a slight letdown. From the good, solid, plot-driven puzzles of the opening, the designers now veer into territory reminiscent of Rubik's Cube, and worse. In a room with five gongs, you have to figure out the correct order in which to bang them. In a room with a miniature pyramid, you have to rotate layers of the pyramid until the symbols on each line up

in a certain order. There is no sliding-tile puzzle, but there might as well be. This is simply 101 Classic Puzzles masquerading as an adventure game.

Making matters worse, the game was not thoroughly fumigated prior to shipping, and bugs lurk to torment the unwary player. To top it all off, CYDONIA revels in a sort of New Age consciousness that may appeal to some but simply annoyed me. From the tinkly wood chimes on the soundtrack and the opening narration's admiration about ecological disaster to the Martians' talk about "gateways to enlightenment," it's all too granola-and-Birkenstocks for me.

CYDONIA is a weak game built on the back of a strong game engine. The good news is that DreamCatcher intends to market the game engine to other designers. In the hands of a Ron Gilbert or a Hal Barwood, the CYDONIA engine could be the basis for an excellent adventure game. Until someone of that caliber is inspired to use it, however, the results are bound to be gorgeous but vapid, as they are here. **CGW**

Raised by a lost tribe in the Amazon, Charles Ardai keeps an apartment in New York merely to get games from CGW to review.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Fans of classic science fiction or modern, NINE style adventure games.

PROS: Amazing visuals that combine fluid animation with stunning high-res graphics.

CONS: Too many (and) puzzles, too many bugs, too much drippy New Age talk.

DIFFICULTY: Easy/Beginner

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98, 16 MB RAM, 6x CD-ROM drive

3D SUPPORT: None

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None

Price: \$37.99

Publisher: Amiga Interactive, Inc.

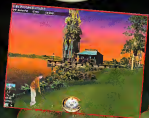
Atlanta, GA

EMail: cgm@amiga.com

www.cydonia.com



THIS AIN'T NO SKINS GAME.



On the mystical Mojo Bay Country Club, you can curse your rival's shot and watch it corkscrew into a shark-infested water hazard.

At Armadillo Al's Demolition Driving Range, you can turn robotic snobs into toast with atomic golf balls.



Live the dream by inviting your fiercest adversary to a game of Death Matchday in the Dimension X Battlefield!

WWW.LINKSEXTREME.COM

Links ~~EXTREME~~
EXTREME

ACCESS
EXCLUSIVE INFORMATION

Go to #076 @ www.computergaming.com/info/ink

Formula for Success

MONACO GRAND PRIX Keeps Ubi Soft's Racing Sim in the Pole Position

by Gordon Goble

There are certain substantial thrills that come only through playing a competent racing simulation. The thrill that comes from duplicating actual racing maneuvers. The thrill of knowing, deep down, that the postrace stats really mean something. And, through success, the thrill that comes in realizing you just might make a pretty decent real-life driver if you only had the guts, the money, and the snooty upbringing.

When Ubi Soft unveiled its F1 RACING SIMULATION last year, it took Formula 1 racing further



FOLLOW THE LEADER Two teammates pass by the start/finish line in Australia in a tight battle for the lead. Note that the game prominently displays authentic associate sponsorship, while the real F1 teams have been replaced by generic monikers such as "Team 1" and "Team 2."

down this road than any other previous title had. It bulldozed aside the previously unchallenged Geoff Crammond one-two punch of WORLD CIRCUIT and GRAND PRIX II, and many gamers would contend, was the racing sim of the year. It even compared favorably with Dave Kaeffer's renowned glimpses into North America's own open-wheeled series, INDYCAR RACING and ICR II.

And now, less than a year later, comes the inevitable F1 sequel, MONACO GRAND PRIX RACING SIMULATION 2. What new surprises does Ubi have in store for us this year? The answer is, unfortunately, not much, though that's not to say that this is a bad game. Hell, it's a great game—as long as you don't already own F1, that is.

Rough Road Ahead

Despite the misleading title, MONACO is indeed another look at the rarefied realm of Formula 1 racing. This time around, however, it doesn't have "F1" in the title, it doesn't have authentic driver or team names, and (though several

associate sponsors are present and accounted for) it doesn't sport authentic team colors or sponsorship. That the game does include



SINGLE FILE PLEASE Monaco's narrow track is no place to mix it up, so these three cars proceed through yet another tight turn in a polite, orderly manner.

utilities to rename drivers and teams and alter some of the graphics doesn't change the fact that it would have been much better had it been able to resolve whatever licensing issues that may have proved problematic.

Nevertheless, this is Formula 1 racing at its computerized best. The MONACO car seems to be slightly more spirited, a bit tauter, and more complex on the track, than those found in F1, and

that only makes it even more involving for the game's target audience, the serious racer.

I took a car through the swirling confines of F1's Monaco track and then took the same car with an identical setup through MONACO's Monaco track, only to have a more unforgiving racing experience, which forced me to marginally rethink my approach. With less maneuverability at low speeds, certainly this already narrow circuit suddenly seemed that much tighter. But loss in the probability of more wheelspin, a more slippery all-round feel, and the horrifying possibility of wet weather, and you have one challenging ride.

As a matter of fact, MONACO, like its predecessor, is miserably difficult when all driver's aids have been deactivated. It's great, then, that the game's four levels of difficulty, realism, and AI aggression are augmented even further with a copious quantity of assists such as antiskid, antispin, ABS, and steering help, making MONACO a rigorous yet approachable environment for everyone from first-timer to veteran. Remember, though, that a full season at the top

levels requires near-perfect drives, a complete knowledge of each turn of each circuit, and a mastery



THIS TRACK AIN'T BIG ENOUGH FOR THE TWO OF US A downhill dice at Monaco, with gobs of juicy detail all around.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Anyone who wanted the first F1 game but didn't buy it.

Anyone who's walking past Ubi Soft's new Grand Prix sim. Anyone who's into open-wheeled simulations and/or high-speed racing graphics.

PROS: Amazing weather effects and wonderful graphics; complex driving model; starting AI collision avoidance; big groups; and lots of options, career mode, driver name customization, and a small but effective race mode.

CONS: Shoddy crash modeling; annoying track reloading procedure; strange announcer; net not enough upgrades from F1 RACING SIMULATION.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133, Windows 95/98, 24MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card.

3D SUPPORT: Direct3D, 3Dx

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern (2 players), LAN or Internet (2-6 players), 1 CD per player

Price: \$29.99

Publisher: Ubi Soft Entertainment

Minneapolis, Quebec

5802 UBI SOFT

www.ubi-soft.com



over the game's massive and frightfully complex garage facilities and telemetry roadcuts.

Rookies meanwhile, will be particularly appreciative of MONACO's "Training" option. With a ghostlike driving instructor who patiently waits when you screw up, it's a great place to learn the rudiments, and just one of several modes MONACO has in store. Paramount among these is the "Career," a massive and stats-laden undertaking that's made even more intriguing because the game now permits you to drive as yourself, tracking all your personal stats along the way.

Crash Course

One thing that truly set apart F1 was the collision avoidance of the AI drivers, and this is perhaps even more pronounced in the sequel. I can't begin to tell you the number of times my fallible human idiosyncrasies put both my own car and those around me in dice starts, only to have the inevitable waiting-for-the-collision-terror replaced with thank-God-he-missed-me relief. Granted, should you check

realism and believability of the artificial opponents. Simply put, if you pass a slower car in MONACO and then drive smoothly thereafter, you won't see him bizarrely creep back up on you as you might have in F1. Sadly, you can still outrake these dudes with ease and, as in every other racing game I've played, there's no urgency to the AI opponents' actions as they approach the end of a race. And, yes, the game still does a shabby job of conveying the visual fire and brimstone and physical dipping and diving of a real F1 start.

Nor have MONACO's designers come to grips with the fragility of the F1 car. Danged if I didn't hurl my car straight into a wall at 200 mph only to snap off just my front wing and a few artificially concocted polygons. No smoke, no flames, no wanton destruction, no authenticity in other words, no fun.

Fans of old-time racing, meanwhile, will be pleased to note that MONACO offers a retro mode that harks



A GOOD DAY FOR RACING Here, at the particularly beautiful Österreich circuit, Teams 6, 8, and 2 dice for eighth position as the sun heats relentlessly down.

distraction and a wholly different, downright antique ride.

Fine-Tuning

Visually, MONACO adheres to the high standards set in F1 without going much beyond them. And though that may rightfully be a

disappointment to fans of the original game, newcomers should prepare for arguably the best race-sim graphics on the market. Granted that acci-

dents are poorly portrayed and that the cars' cockpits still don't feature steering wheels, but MONACO has got just about all the other bases covered.

And though most sim fans will agree that the only real way to race a car is by sitting in the cockpit, Ubi has gone to great pains to equip MONACO with a number of viewer perspectives, some of which are actually quite useful when learning a new track. But most are purely for the afterglow, adding a dash of panache to the otherwise short, silent, and sometimes graphically challenged replay.

Audibly, Ubi has put some work into creating a more realistic engine buzz, though it still seems

stepped and is a bit too digital. The squeal is excellent, hinting just when it should and offering a perfect indication of drifting rubber, while ambient sounds such as flattened tires, wet turns, and grinding body shells are convincing and distinctive. Yet, as in the original, the game's announcer/advisor is most often speechless and sometimes off the mark.

Another annoying carryover is MONACO's need to completely reload tracks every time you move from one session to another or venture to the garage for a quick modification. That makes things real slow when working on a new setup, though menuing and track loading times are thankfully quite a bit faster here than in F1. And if your hard drive is overflowing, you can play the thing, albeit slowly, right from the CD.

MONACO comes packaged with a beautiful and fairly comprehensive full-color manual, topping off what is a majestic and sweeping yet at times unfinished journey into the world of Formula 1. A fine exercise for racing elitists, but perhaps not fine enough for those already schooled in the ways of its predecessor. **CGLW**

Gordon Goible, survivor of another rain-swept Vancouver winter, kept his water-logged brain occupied by taking lap after lap after lap after lap of his favorite racing games.



SKIDDING IN THE RAIN Like F1 RACING, MONACO portrays water and its effects as no other racing sim does. This spray-filled shot, at Brazil, is a particularly stunning example of extremely murky conditions.

the replays afterward you'll see anticollision maneuvering that goes well beyond the laws of physics, but I'd rather have it this way than be forced to battle the unthinking drones that inhabit so many other racing games.

What's new this time around, however, is the increased level of

even further back to the past than Popyrus' GRAND PRIX LEGENDS does—right back to the 1950s. It's a tiny component, to be sure, with one track and almost no options, and it must in no way be misconstrued as being the same caliber as GRAND PRIX LEGENDS, yet the cars and course make for an enjoyable



DETAILS, DETAILS Though it's exhaustive, the MONACO garage area offers lots of online help and a very polished setting.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD AND FOX INTERACTIVE PRESENT
THE ALIENS VS. PREDATOR CONTEST!

Send in your entry to win incredible Aliens vs. Predator prizes from the official action gaming mag of every millennium...Computer Gaming World!

COMPUTER
**GAMING
WORLD**

ALIENS VERSUS PREDATOR CONTEST

Grand Prize (1)

- Aliens vs. Predator PC game-\$49.98
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live-\$199.99
- Alien Trilogy Gift Pack Home Video-\$31.98
- Predator Widescreen Series Home Video-\$15.98
- Predator 2 Home Video-\$15.98
- Aliens vs. Predator Jacket-\$75.00
- Aliens vs. Predator T-Shirt-\$15.00
- Aliens vs. Predator Baseball Cap-\$10.00
- BIG DOGS Clothing Gift Certificate-\$10.00
- Prima Aliens vs. Predator Strategy Guide-\$19.99
- 1 year MPlayer.com Free Plus Membership-\$240.00
- Mplayer.com Gear Pak-\$50.00

Rules & Regulations

1. To Enter: No purchase necessary. Only one entry per person, please. Approximate retail value: \$2500. Winners in the Computer Gaming World/SoundBlaster, Aliens vs. Predator Sweepstakes. Complete the entry found in the May 1999 issue of CGW and mail to "CGW Aliens vs. Predator Sweepstakes," Fox Interactive, 2121 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90067. Or send a 3 x 5 card with your name, address, city, state, zip code, daytime phone number and age via mail to: "CGW Aliens vs. Predator Sweepstakes," Fox Interactive, 2121 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90067. Email entries will be accepted at gameinfo@fox.com, subject line: CGW AvP Sweepstakes. All mail entries must be received by June 1, 1999. Fox Interactive assumes no responsibility for lost, late, damaged, misdirected, illegible or incomplete entries or postage-order mail. Photocopies, facsimiles, and other reproductions will not be accepted. No facsimile or mechanically reproduced entries allowed. All entries become the property of the sponsor and will not be returned.

2. Prizes: Grand Prize (1): Approximately retail value: \$600. First Prize (10): Approximately retail value: \$250. Runners-up (35): Approximately retail value: \$375. All prizes will be awarded.

3. Judging: All 36 winners will be determined in a random drawing from all eligible entries received on or about July 1, 1999 by Fox Interactive, whose decisions will be final in all matters related to this sweepstakes. Judges reserve the exclusive right to interpret all conditions in regard to this promotion without claim for damage or recourse of any kind. By participating in this sweepstakes, entrants agree to be bound by the rules and the decisions of the judges that shall be final. Odds of winning depend on the total number of eligible entries received. All winners will be notified by mail. Grand prize and first-place winners may be required to sign and return an affidavit of eligibility and liability release within 21 days of notification. If the affidavit is not returned within the given time period, property awarded, or

is returned from the post office as undeliverable, an alternate winner will be chosen. If the Grand Prize and first place winners are under the age of 18, a parent or legal guardian must also sign and provide their social security number on the Affidavit of Eligibility/Release of Liability & Publicity. Except where prohibited, acceptance of a prize constitutes winner's consent to sign number name, likeness and biographical data for advertising and promotional purposes without additional compensation.

4. General Conditions: Sweepstakes is open to all U.S. residents except employees of Ziff Davis, Fox Interactive, and their affiliates, subsidiaries, sales representatives, distribution, advertising and promotional agencies, and the immediate families of each. All federal, state, and local laws apply. Prizes are non-transferable and may not be substituted. If a prize becomes unavailable, sponsor reserves the right to substitute prizes of equal or greater value. All taxes or duties are winner's sole responsibility. By accepting a prize, winners agree that all prizes awarded on the condition that Ziff Davis, Fox Interactive, their agents, representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of a prize. Winners further acknowledge that said prizes have neither made nor are in any manner responsible or liable for any mortality, incapacitation, or permanent impairment or injury on land or by air or water to any person, including but not limited to, its quality, mechanical condition or fitness. Void where prohibited by law.

5. For a list of winners, available after July 1, 1999, and an S.A.S.E. to "CGW Aliens vs. Predator Sweepstakes Winners List," Fox Interactive, 2121 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90067.

6. For a complete list of rules, send a S.A.S.E. to: "CGW Aliens vs. Predator Sweepstakes Rules," Fox Interactive, 2121 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 400, Los Angeles, CA 90067.

First Prize (10)

- Aliens vs. Predator PC game-\$49.98
- Alien Trilogy Gift Pack Home Video-\$31.98
- Predator Widescreen Series Home Video-\$15.98
- Predator 2 Home Video-\$15.98
- Aliens vs. Predator T-Shirt-\$15.00
- Aliens vs. Predator Baseball Cap-\$10.00
- BIG DOGS Clothing Gift Certificate-\$10.00
- Prima Aliens vs. Predator Strategy Guide-\$19.99
- 3 months MPlayer.com Free Plus Membership-\$60.00
- Mplayer.com Gear Pak-\$50.00

GAMESPOT

Second Prize (15)

- Aliens vs. Predator PC game-\$49.98
- Aliens vs. Predator T-Shirt-\$15.00
- Aliens vs. Predator Baseball Cap-\$10.00
- BIG DOGS Clothing Gift Certificate-\$10.00
- Prima Aliens vs. Predator Strategy Guide-\$19.99
- 1 month MPlayer.com Free Plus Membership-\$20.00
- MPlayer.com Gear Pak-\$50.00

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____ ZIP Code: _____

To send submissions by mail, address your entry to:

Fox Interactive • 2121 Ave. of the Stars, Suite 400
Los Angeles, CA 90067

ATTN: CGW AvP Sweepstakes

To enter by email, send your information to: gameinfo@fox.com.
Please write "CGW AvP Sweepstakes" in the subject line of your email.

Vehicular Abuse

Odd Premise, Carnage Detract From a Great Racing Game

by Gordon Goble

A great racing game is a terrible thing to waste. With **SPEED BUSTERS: AMERICAN HIGHWAYS**, Ubi Soft had that very thing—a truly great racing game complete with a splendid car model and some extraordinary graphics—but for reasons unknown decided to confuse the issue by hiding it behind a bizarre premise, too much speed, and crash-mongering AI competition. The result is a title not nearly as enjoyable as it should have been.

The system-heavy **SPEED BUSTERS** pits you as one of several drivers competing in a series of events that span the North American continent. The seven fantastical tracks may be

far from realistic—"Nevada" covers the Hoover Dam, the mysterious Area 51 airbase, downtown Las Vegas, and lots of red rock mesas in just a couple of minutes—but they leave no doubt about their origins. That Ubi Soft's art department went overboard in its depictions of said environments only enhances the experience.

Though the cockpit view is curiously bereft of cockpit or hood, all around you is a detailed backdrop that would make any **NEED FOR SPEED III** designer envious, with killer animations of avalanches, snow plows, hang gliders, and mountain climbers moving about impressively and with purpose.

Wheel Life

The physics model behind the drive is no slouch either. Granted, '50s-style muscle machines racing alongside futuristic sports cars is an, umm... interesting idea, and the latter type are a might touchy. Yet **SPEED BUSTERS** cars accelerate,



SWAMP BUGGIES Since it pays to drive fast rather than smart, it doesn't take much to trigger a multiple-car collision in **SPEED BUSTERS**, especially along the sloppy roads of "Louisiana."

somewhat amusing idea that auto highway cops are suddenly rewarding, not penalizing, drivers who achieve their peak speeds as they pass through the cops' radar traps. Why? That's not important right now. What is important is that the fastest speed at radar locations gamers for more money and vehicle upgrade potential than a strong final result, and that makes for very convoluted racing.

For a number of reasons, you never get a chance to race full bore. Because these radar locations are often set in the midst of a turn, where you should be mashing the brakes instead of the throttle because your AI peers are unthinking madmen who'd rather hit than pass; because animated obstacles such as blowing manhole covers, flaming T-Rexes, and alien saucers seem to consistently thwart your progress. Unless you go into Time Attack mode or crank the number of AI opponents down to 0, you don't get a chance to drive at a calmer pace and discover how good this game was before all the periphery bogged it down.

Mixed Bag

A final couple of words about the manual: It sucks. Never does it

really spell out for you what you should be doing out there, and in some places (the description of hot-keys for instance), it can be flat-out wrong.



LOOKIN' GOOD **SPEED BUSTERS'** cars, lighting, and scenery leave little to be desired—too bad the gameplay isn't quite as good as the game's looks.

Nevertheless, **SPEED BUSTERS** still gets a fairly high star rating for the assets that it does have, including excellent engine and ambient audio, tons of great options such as multiplayer, reverse track, and mirror racing, weather variables; and way-cool car upgrades. In addition, Ubi Soft should be congratulated for at least attempting to inject some fresh elements into an arcade racing title, even if some of those new wrinkles don't work so well. **CGW**

Gordon Goble has played every single computer racing game ever made, and he still can't get enough.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: **NEED FOR SPEED III** or **ULTIMATE RACE PRO** fans who loved these games too much.

PROS: Great accelerated graphics and wild animations; imaginative tracks with lots of non-riff races; convincing arcade driving model.

CONS: Too many unavoidable collisions with flimsy competitors and mindless obstacles; strong, generic, lame, normal, freestyle system requirements.

DIFFICULTY: low, moderate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 259K, 32MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, DirectX 6.0-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: 30x, Direct 3D

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: Modern (2 players), LAN or Internet (2-6 players), 1 CD per player.

Price: \$44.95
 Publisher: Ubi Soft
 Montreal, Quebec
 (514) 987-9217

www.speed-busters.com



CLOSE QUARTERS Four unique vehicles vie for the lead at **SPEED BUSTERS'** snow-laden and oh-so-slippery Colorado track.

decelerate, turn, drift, spin, flip, jump, accrue damage, and reflect adverse weather with aplomb. Adding to the fun, the actual roadways are just wide enough for some serious passing opportunities and feature an assortment of tricky shortcuts, some of which are more useful than others.

Yet all is not well in Busterville. You see, the game works off the

Bjorn Borg, Where Have You Gone?

EXTREME TENNIS Lacks Personality, Defining Gameplay

by Terry Coleman

During a recent convalescence brought about through the blessings of the CGW flu, I eventually got tired of watching yet another tractor pull on ESPN. So, I fished out my tape of the 1980 Wimbledon final between Bjorn Borg and John McEnroe, which, for tennis, is somewhere up there with the third Al-Frazier fight and Secretariat setting speed records in the Triple Crown that have yet to be broken.

One thing that struck me while watching the match—in addition to how well both men moved around the court and how artistically they set up winning shots, like a Willie Mays on grass—was how much tennis in the real world has changed since 1980 and how



LAY BACK AND WIN EXTREME TENNIS has a less-than-firm grasp on reality. The more aggressive you are, the more you're likely to lose. So whatever you do, don't rush the net.

tennis on your computer hasn't changed much at all.

When you first boot up EXTREME TENNIS, you get the impression that maybe, finally, someone is taking the sport seriously. When you enter the virtual pro shop (an idea they obviously got from playing PC golf games, but that's OK), you select everything from the kinds of tennis shoes and attire you wear to the racket you use. Sorry, but those of you into cross-dressing are out of luck—you can wear a dress only if you're playing a female tennis pro. Whatever would Dennis Rodman say?

"You can not be serious!" —J. McEnroe

All of these options sound great in theory, but in terms of gameplay, the only significant difference in actually getting to and hitting the ball comes from the various rackets. And as you get used to the pace of the game, these differences become so subtle as to matter hardly at all.

To say that the game has a gentle learning curve is a masterpiece of understatement. After installing the game, without taking any practice swings, I played my first match, although I lost a close first

set, I came back to win in three. Even though I will admit to playing every PC tennis game out there, the ease of my victory bothered me, especially since I wasn't doing anything other than running from side to side and hitting the ball back.

So, as a test, I turned to doubles. Not only did I fail to miss a shot for four straight games, but my partner was a blanket at the net. He wasn't hitting thundering overhead smashes or deep, firm volleys. No, we were winning because he was hitting these feathery drop shots nearly every point—even off our opponent's lob! I couldn't help thinking that if some AI opponent had tried this tactic on me in the unfortunately named TENNIS ELBOW (released last year), I would have reduced him to silicon tears with the dreaded Lob d'Attaque.

In fact, the more aggressive you are at the net, the less likely you are to win the point. I could understand this on clay but on faster surfaces, this is a joke—one that seriously compromises any thrill you might get from playing the entire circuit. For instance, I actually won the English championship on grass coming in to net maybe a



DO YOU KNOW ME? Graphics are one of the game's nicer touches, but they're hardly spectacular, and the players are strictly generic.

dozen times the entire event. I'm sure John Newcombe wouldn't give me the time of day now.

"I volley big and tough now." —B. Borg

It's a shame that one of the nicest touches in EXTREME TENNIS, the graphics, are a bit of a let-down—mainly because it's a crapshoot to get the game to recognize your 3D card. The controls are more of a problem, because they cry out for a gamepad (as opposed to the keyboard defaults), yet, when you install a pad, you still have to use the keyboard for some functions—huh? Worst of all, the players are all cut from the same mold. "Pret Xampiras" uses a two-handed backhand, just like any baseliner from Bolivia. Oh well, looks like it's time to dust off GAME, NET AND MATCH, where you can kid yourself that you're actually playing tennis. **CGW**

Having undergone exorcism therapy to free him from the curse of the Nastase, Terry Coleman no longer asks his wife for a subscription to the Classic Sports Network.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

APPEAL: For those who feel they must buy every tennis shirt.

PROS: Decent 3D graphics; campaign mode.

CONS: Mono-chromatic pro players; shoddy 3D performance; poor controls; clunky discs; and very repetitive.

DIFFICULTY: Easy.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 166, Windows 95/98, 16MB RAM, 70MB hard-drive space, 4x CD-ROM drive.

3D SUPPORT: 3Dx, Direct3D.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN, IPX, TCP/IP.

Price: \$24.95
 Publisher: Head Games
 Eden Prairie, MN
 81.232.947.1232
www.headgames.net



All the realism of an 18 hole golf course.

(Without the nasty goose droppings!)

Pro 18® World Tour Golf is the biggest thing to hit golf since titanium clubs. Unrivalled attention to course detail and TV-style coverage make a perfect foursome when combined with some of the hottest pro players and our groundbreaking 4-click swing system. Tee off on some of the world's greatest courses including Royal County Down (Ireland), The Last City

(South Africa) and Coeur d'Alene (USA). Piqued your interest?

For a free demo check out www.pygmsis.com/pro18/.

And while you're there, find out how you can win a real trip to The Coeur d'Alene Resort.



Pro 18's 3rd hole, Coeur d'Alene



Actual 3rd hole, Coeur d'Alene

“Honestly, if you're playing the course and you're playing the game, there is no difference!”

—Bill Reagan,
General Manager,
The Coeur D'Alene Resort



Lehman • Montezano • Smith • Sorenstam

PRO 18

WORLD TOUR GOLF

www.pygmsis.com/pro18/

The Best Yet? Nyet!

The Russian Front Conquers the CLOSE COMBAT Series

by Patrick Miller

The four-year war between the Fascist German invaders and the Communist defenders of the Soviet Union on the Russian Front was so brutal that historians today can only make educated guesses about how many millions of people died in it.

CLOSE COMBAT III: THE RUSSIAN FRONT, the third in a series of real-time wargames designed by Atomic Games and published by Microsoft, makes a valiant attempt to cover this massive conflict. However, given the scope of the Russian Front, some might rightfully question whether it's a good fit for the CLOSE COMBAT system, which is designed to simulate the

microscopic bits of combat between individual squads and vehicles.

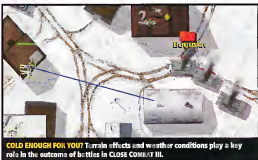
More Is Less

CLOSE COMBAT III focuses on small-scale actions fought in close terrain. Gamers play the role of an operation commander who also takes part in the battle-field action to command infantry teams and vehicles in battle.

CLOSE COMBAT III is certainly different from the previous two CLOSE COMBAT games and is improved in many ways. But is it better overall? No. From a gaming perspective, CLOSE COMBAT III is less challenging, is less realistic, and lacks the replay value of CLOSE COMBAT II. That's not to say CLOSE COMBAT III isn't fun—only that it's not as good as its predecessors.

Shuttle Warfare

CLOSE COMBAT III covers battles from the beginning of Operation Barbarossa in 1941 to the Soviet assault on Berlin in 1945. Because you take on the role of commanding a hypothetical fire team that shuttles from battle to battle throughout the war, the emphasis changes from being able to influence history to becoming a mere participant in it. This gives CLOSE



COLD ENOUGH FOR YOU? Terrain effects and weather conditions play a key role in the outcome of battles in CLOSE COMBAT III.

COMBAT III a stronger role-playing feel and requires that players spend more time managing and customizing their force.

To its credit, CLOSE COMBAT III is a very stable, high-quality product. Its vivid, detailed graphics and fantastic sound effects drive home the brutality of war. Improvements include larger maps, artillery bargages, hundreds of weapons and units spanning the entire Russian Front campaign, a more user-friendly interface, leader units, greater terrain variety, and a scenario editor that enables players to create custom scenarios and operations. The ability to move units using waypoints is welcome, and units can also be grouped for both orders and movement.

The heart of the game is the grand campaign, a series of chronologically linked operations (groups of scenarios) that make the action a good deal easier to follow this

time around. The 24 scenarios and 14 operations can also be played individually. Through text, maps, and videos, you are provided with information that helps place each operation and battle in a proper historical context.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Real-time WWII combat in which you actually have to think.

PROS: Improved interface; terrific graphics and sound; hundreds of Russian and German units; excellent two-player game.

CONS: Weak AI; non-historical campaign results; low replay value; play-balancing issues.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 133 or higher; Windows 35/38; 32MB RAM; 80MB hard drive space; VGA 16-bit graphics; 4x CD-ROM drive; Windows-compatible sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN modes, or Internet Gaming Zone (2 players); 1 CD per player

Price: \$54.95
Publisher: Microsoft
Packaged: 39A
(425) 625-7000
CSD0192-0000

www.microsoft.com/games



BY THE NUMBERS You can now set waypoints for single units or a group.



FLAME ON! A Wehrmacht half-track charbroils a Russian infantry team attempting to sneak up on a Germ-held objective.

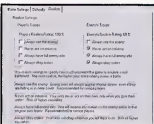
Ain't It Tough Enough?

Experienced CLOSE COMBAT players will probably find the default settings for CLOSE COMBAT III less challenging than the default settings of the previous games in the series. If you think you're winning too easily, especially in the campaigns, crank the difficulty level up to the hero level. This will give you fewer unit requisition points with which to work, and the computer more.

Placing a time limit on battles is a good idea simply because it helps avoid stalemate situations, which do occur. As the clock ticks down, the AI will make a grab for whatever objectives it can get. Because the objectives are

worth more at this time, losing or gaining them can influence the battle's outcome. Also consider using the option that ends the battle when all objectives are captured. If you need an even greater challenge, tweak the Options settings. You can allow the AI to cheat by letting it see where all

your units are and how they're rated while you play with limited information on enemy units and their whereabouts. You can also make enemy units act like robots by having them rigidly obey orders, never acting on their own.



PUMP UP THE AI A variety of settings can be tweaked to let the AI cheat or to otherwise make victory more difficult for you to achieve.

weapons. But the exact opposite occurred: The war became more difficult for the Russians as it progressed, not easier.

The Russians have a saying: Quantity has a quality all its own. Unfortunately, in a game where both sides are limited to a maximum of 15 units, the Soviet edge in quantity almost becomes a non-factor, even though Russian armor tends to be cheaper and its

infantry units larger.

What's more, on CLOSE COMBAT III's highly tactical battlefield, the presence of a single superior weapon system can seriously unbalance the game, leading to distinctly nonhistorical results.

On top of that, players must contend with CLOSE COMBAT III's play balance system, which is designed to prevent campaigns from becoming too lopsided and

dull. While the intent is good, the overall result is that players are punished for exemplary performance. The larger and better equipped your force becomes, the fewer requisition points you receive to replace losses. The outcome can sometimes appear downright absurd.

More Rubles, Comrade?

To illustrate, after I successfully completed the Kharlov operation during the winter of 1943, my fire team's next assignment was the Kursk operation in July that year. Despite the passage of several months and the fact that the Soviets engaged in a huge buildup before Kursk, I received a paltry 10 points with which to replace losses suffered in the previous operation.

Battlefield success causes your rank to rise, but this is a two-edged sword. If your computer opponent's rank remains low while yours rises, you will have to win by increasingly large margins to impress the virtual generals at HQ. It becomes possible to rout the enemy from the

battlefield and capture all objectives with minimal casualties, only to be told that the result of your efforts was a draw or minor defeat.

Artank guns are now more difficult to spot, which means they have a fighting chance of ambushing armored vehicles when deployed in good cover. While this increases the value of these weapons, it also creates an odd situation: A large-caliber, crew-served antitank gun firing from under cover will sometimes remain unspotted while a two-man antitank rifle team hiding in a building—without having fired a shot—will be spotted and destroyed by a tank.

Attack at All Costs

The game's greatest disappointment is a computer opponent that knows only one strategy: attack. No matter how outnumbered it is or how sound the defensive terrain, the AI will consistently leave good positions and move toward the enemy. When combined with the larger maps, more open terrain, and increased lethality of the new small-arm-fire model used in CLOSE COMBAT III, enemy infantry doesn't stand a chance.

Long-term replay value is also an issue with this game. Less than three weeks after receiving CLOSE COMBAT III, I had played through the grand campaign on both the Russian and German sides, as well as several operations and numerous single scenarios. In comparison, it took me more than a month of playing CLOSE COMBAT II to complete one side of the campaign.

CLOSE COMBAT III has much to recommend it, and I can't say that I didn't have fun playing it. However, I can say that I have little desire to continue playing it, at least as a single-player game. Unfortunately, rather than concentrating on a single battle such as Stalingrad, the latest installment of CLOSE COMBAT stretches the engine beyond its limits and suffers as a consequence. **CGW**

Patrick Miller has reviewed every CLOSE COMBAT game for CGW.

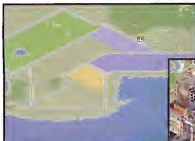
The screenshot shows the 'Victory Level and Briefing Points' screen. It features a central table with columns for 'Victory Level' and 'Briefing Points' for various units. The table is divided into 'German' and 'Soviet' sections. Below the table, there are sections for 'Scoring' and 'Briefings'. The 'Scoring' section shows 'Total Resources' and 'Points to next Promotion'. The 'Briefings' section shows 'Current Victory Level' and 'Briefing Points'.

At the bottom of the screen, there is a section for 'Current Victory Level: 100%' and a 'Briefing' button. Below that, there is a section for 'END OF THE LINE' with the text: 'Playing the grand campaign as the Germans won't change the outcome of World War II. However, the briefing screens in CLOSE COMBAT III will provide a running tally of how your campaign is progressing.'



Mr. Smith Builds His Dream City

SIMCITY 3000 Proves Great Games Don't Require a Deathmatch



THE GENESIS OF TOOMSUBA Initial zoning of a potential seaside utopia.

by Jeff Lackey

A lot of unpleasant things have happened in the five years that fans of the SIMCITY series have been waiting and watching for the sequel to SIMCITY 2000. Things like less-than-stellar

variations on the SIM theme (can you say "SIM-TOWER?") and ugly rumors that SIMCITY 3000 would allow players to zoom all the way to first person, effectively becoming one of the Sims that inhabit the city. After all, 3D-accelerated, first-person viewpoints, however inappropriate, are the things that sell games, right?

But somewhere in the design process the street-level plans were tossed in the shredder. The SIMCITY 3000 that's been released relies on the tried-and-true urban planning model of its predecessors, resulting in a product that is more of an upgrade to SIMCITY 2000 than a radically new game. Whether that's worthy of jeers or cheers is a matter of taste and expectations.

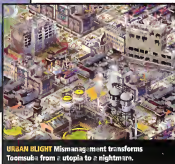
Déjà Vu All Over Again

At first glance, SIMCITY 3000's changes from its forebear seem minor enough to be inconsequential. Graphics are more detailed, offering such touches as buildings having four discrete sides (SIMCITY 2000 buildings looked the same from all angles), 400 building types versus the previous 100, distinct vehicles and Sims who traverse

your city, and numerous little picturesque additions. You're now responsible for finding an outlet for your city's garbage, which might

changes from SIMCITY 2000 to SIMCITY 3000 are superficial, but spending in-depth game time with the new game reveals that the improvements are significant. The graphic enhancements produce cities with more of a feeling of life—a change that can only truly be appreciated by going back and playing the older version. Suddenly you realize how much better this game looks and feels, with its wider variety of buildings and with Sims going about their lives on foot or bicycle, or on the roads and highways. A plethora of animations bring the recreational and business aspects of your city to life, all combining to

create a dynamic vibrancy that makes its predecessor feel as flat as two-day-old hot Pepsi. Likewise, the ability to create cities four times larger than before initially seems nice but trivial. However, it allows dramatically different city designs, with residential neighborhoods, farms, industrial zones, and commercial centers far more separated than before. (Accordingly, Sims are now willing to travel further than the next block to shop and work.) There appears to be one drawback to the larger cities and enhanced graph-



URBAN BLIGHT Mismanagement transforms Toomsuba from a utopia to a nightmare.

involve building landfills or shipping it (at a cost) to a neighboring city. Other interactions with your neighbors include buying or selling water and buying or selling power. Cities can be 400 percent larger (100 square miles) than those in SIMCITY 2000. The last obvious difference in SIMCITY 3000 is its interface: A "ticker" scrolls across the bottom of the screen, continuously providing the kinds of information and bits of humor that were previously displayed in pop-up newspapers.

You could argue that the



BUMPER TO BUMPER The new graphics make it easy to see the reason for traffic jams.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPROVAL: SIMCITY fanatics who want the best and greatest; gamers looking for an epic-sized, detailed software "toy."



PROS: Great details and humorous touches, deeper than it initially appears.
CONS: Changes from SIMCITY 2000 via laborious rather than revolutionary.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 100, Windows 9x/NT, 32MB RAM, 230MB hard-disk space, 4x CD-ROM, 2MB video card, sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: \$49.95
Publisher: Electronic Arts
Redwood City, CA
(850) 628-5999

www.ea.com



OUT WITH THE OLD Here's a snapshot from SIMCITY 2000.



AND IN WITH THE NEW Here's a snapshot in SIMCITY 3000.

ics: Even on a P1400 system with a fast video card and 128MB of memory, some larger cities exhibit what has been described as "ice cubes"—graphic placeholders that appear briefly before turning back into their proper form. These are more prevalent the first time a section of a large city is displayed at higher zoom levels.

The seemingly cosmetic change from the newspaper headlines to the ticker for news and status reports removes abrupt interruptions and maintains game flow. While many messages are purely humorous, actionable items are clearly marked and a quick click

produces a decision dialog. Very simple, very elegant. The rest of the interface can be a click-fest, requiring you to traverse several layers to accomplish routine tasks. But a quick perusal of the reference card reveals that ones (though not all) common actions can be initiated with a keyboard shortcut.

Nothing Is Given So Profusely as Advice

As mayor of your city, you'll have the services of a staff of department heads, all with distinct backgrounds and agendas. They

will advise you on the pros and cons of the myriad decisions you'll face, generally providing sound counsel. However, they can be realistically parodial, delivering self-serving advice.

The petitions that special-interest groups will present are another entertaining and authentic touch. From senior citizens and environmental groups to Shinners and bowling clubs, everybody wants something from you. You'll find that the surest road to failure is trying to please everyone. But if you don't please enough people, your city will start to fail. Nobody said life at the top was easy.

budding utopia? How about agreeing to take your neighbor's garbage for extra moolah? Or will you take the high road...straight to bankruptcy?

This Land Ain't My Land

SIMCITY 3000 isn't perfect. While a few minor features from its sire are missing or less functional, the most glaring step in the wrong direction is the loss of ability to precisely design the initial topography. No longer can you simply place lakes, mountains, and so forth exactly where you want them when setting up the terrain.

However, SIMCITY 3000 is a wonderful toy, an open-ended game in which you make the rules. The significant progression of gameplay from SIMCITY 2000 is appreciated only after extensive time with the game; SIMCITY 2000 veterans will have to decide whether the changes are worth the asking price. But by staying true to its roots, the latest version ensures an addictive experience.

Starting up your own Mayberry and turning it into a major megapolis provides a satisfaction unusual in computer gaming. And it doesn't require full body armor and a BFG. **CGW**

Jeff Lackey has three children, Daniel, Jennifer, and Melissa, who think it would be very cool to see their name in CGW.



HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS SIMCITY 3000 features divided highways with signs, on-ramps, and overpasses.

Such balancing acts are the heart and soul of SIMCITY 3000. When you first start your city, you'll be strapped for cash and can easily find yourself facing a negative cash flow. Raising taxes seems like an easy way to get back in the black, but it can also cause citizens and businesses to leave. Do you accept a lucrative contract to place a toxic waste processing plant in your

3D or Not 3D: That Is the Question

There's been a lot of bewilderment about whether SIMCITY 3000 utilizes 3D hardware acceleration. The Internet newsgroups have been debating the issue, and there have even been reviews published that tout this as a feature. The confusion comes from several sources. First, back when Maxis was targeting a game with a first-person style of perspective, it was clear that a D3D and/or Glide API would be required to avoid an Apple II frame rate. Further muddying the waters is the fact that, if you have a 3D accelerator in your system, SIMCITY 3000 asks if you'd like to use it.

Here's the truth, directly from Maxis: 3D hardware acceleration is not used. In fact, if you select your trusty 3Dfx Voodoo2 you will be rewarded with very slow performance. Why the video selection routine allows you to select 3D accelerators is pretty baffling; it's hard to come up with another non-3D-accelerated game that will allow this option. The bottom line: For the best performance you need to select your 2D video card.

REAL SOLDIERS DON'T FIGHT LITTLE PLASTIC MEN.

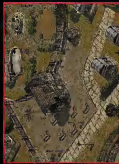
Enlist the aid of the **Dirty 1/2 Dozen** as you venture behind enemy lines in **COMMANDOS: BEYOND THE CALL OF DUTY**, an engaging, stand-alone game with the same popular gameplay as the original hit.

This eight-mission mini-epic spans Europe, from the East to the Mediterranean, immersing the user in the thrills of WWII tactical action.

- Improved photo realistic graphics
- New weapons like the Enfield Rifle
- New Panzer and Luftwaffe enemy units
- Locations include a zoo and Luftwaffe airbase
- Added dazys like the rock toss and cigarette distraction
- Two skill levels to indoctrinate new Commando recruits
- Enjoy multi-player mode over the internet

GO TO WAR AND GET THE DEMO AT:
www.eidosinteractive.com





Tiny



COMMANDOS

BEYOND THE CALL OF DUTY

COMMANDOS: Beyond the Call of Duty and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of EIDOS PC. ©1997-993 Eidos. All Rights Reserved.

Go to 8276 @ www.computer gaming.com/intlink

TEEN
T
E
R
M
I
N
A
T
I
O
N
A
L
I
M
A
G
E
R
A
T
I
N
G

TRIXO
FUTURE



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

GO TO WAR!

COMPUTER
GAMING
The #1 PC Game Magazine

WORLD

Grab the
rock-bottom rate
other gamers would
virtually DIE for!

Knowledge Is Power

Save up to 74% off
the newsstand price!

12 issues/ 12 CDs (1 year) for \$29.97 – SAVE 69%

24 issues/ 24 CDs (2 years) for \$49.79 – SAVE 74%

Call (800) 827-4450



Wayne's World War

Promising Alien Invasion Crippled by Brain-Dead AI

by Jim Cobb

HG Wells' classic *War of the Worlds* novel makes good points about technology and hubris, but the original storyline—one side simply falls dead—strikes for a lousy game. However, by excluding the book's Earth-saving microbes, **JEFF WAYNE'S THE WAR OF THE WORLDS** really spices up the action. What's more, this game (based on Wayne's 1978 musical, surely a first for a strategy game) captures the flavor of a Martian invasion of late-Victorian Britain—a nice change.

To the Lorries, Mate!

In an approach that's worked well since X-COM, play occurs on two maps. The strategy map covers Britain with districts and counties



for humans and sections for Martians. Three toggled overlays show resources that set such variables as construction speed, types of facilities (including factories and military establishments), strategic movement, avenues of research, and time scale.

The tactical map has 3D terrain, illuminated appropriately for time of day, construction, and continuous-time combat. Units represent up to five human vehicles or three bug-like Martian machines. Humans operate vehicles and ships that were in embryonic stages in 1898 (lorries, subs, and balloons), each improvable by research. Martians have the more exotic heat rays, poison gas, and psu-weapons, which are also developed during the game.

Command posts are the key to both sides' strategies, as they are necessary for movement, construction of vehicles and defenses, and resource management. Humans start with several command posts, but Martians begin with only one,

NOCTURNAL RECRIMINATIONS Martians stage a night attack on a fortified human base. The inset (above, left) shows a Martian base in daytime.



more than offsetting the aliens' technical edge. Although their posts fall all over Scotland, Martians must use their limited number of vehicles and resources to build a chain of command posts. Humans use this time to build defenses and improve weaponry. The resulting war of attrition sees each side managing resources (iron, coal, and oil for humans; heavy metal, copper, and human blood for Martians) and researching weapons and facilities to build toward one decisive strike. The research choices are limited, forcing you to decide between offensive, defensive, and management projects. Rats to shake up the enemy make this buildup more interesting, and even exciting at times. So far, so good.

After a promising start, however, things begin to fall apart. Flipping between multiple screens to construct defenses and facilities gets tedious quickly. Raiding with ships alone causes either the game to halt or the Martian side to unnecessarily destroy its own command post. Using units' special abilities tends to crash the game, worse, these abilities have no impact on the game in any case. There is no save system other than at the exit point. And while a bit of mystery is fine, you get so little information on units and resources that you are forced to learn by trial and error.

The computer AI attacks in penny packets with no coherent tactical plan. As a result, the game becomes a cakewalk for you, albeit a drawn-out one. This makes all the subtleties of the strategic game, the cool differences between the two sides, and the dynamic campaign game almost meaningless.

IFWAR OF THE WORLDS offered a multiplayer system to provide some challenge, it would be worth your time. As it stands, it's a curiosity to be picked up months from now in the bargain bin—after GT Interactive patches the AI. **CGW**

Jim Cobb is writing for *War and Peace: The Musical*, but only if Stephen Sondheim writes the songs.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



APPEAL: Strategy fans who want more macro-management with their so-far real-time combat.

PROS: Nice period feel, dynamic campaign, fine graphics, and interface; interesting strategic options with depth.

CONS: No multiplayer; some useless features; pitiful AI; believes lack of documentation.

DIFFICULTY: Intermediate.

REQUIREMENTS: Pentium 100, Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 120MB hard-disk space, 2MB SVGA graphics, 4x CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: None.

Price: \$39.99
Publisher: GT Interactive
New York, NY
(303) 483-5061

www.gtinteractive.com



ROLL ON, STEAMSHIPS A view from the strategic map of the British push to retake Scotland.

Drag-a-Martian

Tactical combat is the usual real-time clickfest, though the game does a good job of showcasing the differences between period British steam vehicles and eerie Martian machines. Even so, you won't mistake this for STARCRRAFT.

COMPUTER

GAMING

The #1 PC Game Magazine

WORLD

2D

POWER UP!

PLAY TO WIN
SUBSCRIBE TO SAVE
HERE'S THE MOVE
THAT'LL BLOW 'EM AWAY:
CALL (800) 827-4450
AND GRAB THE ROCK-BOTTOM
RATE OTHER GAMERS WOULD
VIRTUALLY DIE FOR!



It's the World As We Know It

And After Three Years, That's Not Enough in CIV II MULTIPLAYER GOLD

by Terry Coleman

THOUGH CIVILIZATION II's legend is faded and its armor perhaps doesn't quite possess the gleam of its storied youth, still there are those that anticipated the return of the king to his rightful throne.

But alas, that regal monarch—good King Meier—and his able chancellor, Sir Brian of Reynolds, have founded another kingdom in distant lands. And while they might still carry on the fight to fulfill the dreams of the turn-based faithful, it is not they who now vow to drive the usurpers from our lands of strategy.

Who, then, are these new warriors, who carry a three-year-old war engine into the multiplayer fields of battle? Are they incredibly brave, simply foolhardy, or merely

mercenary, milking the memory of our fair king for a few sullied coins? Read on, and discover....

"All that glitters is not gold."

—William Shakespeare

As it stands, CIVILIZATION II MULTIPLAYER GOLD is a vile concoction of bizarre codicils and incantations: an eye of WinG, tail of Intel, combined with the entrails of DirectX and the curse of Windows 95. Sometimes the mixture doth go down well, whilst upon the PCs of other

stewards it may well afflict a certain lockjaw-like condition. Ne'er in the civilized days of good King Sid did we suffer such indignities.

And what of the poor peasants? In truth, even the staunchest knights wander aimlessly about the lands, often unable to follow a simple "go to" order—veering indeed is the spell that hath been cast upon their pathfinding attributes.

The worst, I fear, is that when challenging other humans, not all campaigns can be effected simultaneously, but must (forgive my common speech) occur in standard turn-based mode. Thus, to complete a single turn of events taketh five to six times as long as it should. Are we not past the Dark Ages? Can we not all operate simultaneously? Moreover, now you are to be rewarded for betrayal: when breaking a treaty, troops are not returned to the land of their forebears, according



THE GREEN HILLS OF EARTH
From the main game screen to the informational overlays, it's the same Civ II visually—take it or leave it.

to the laws of King Meier, but may treacherously attack even when they have been welcomed as guests! Why would any monarch e'en consider a treaty? Whence came such lunacy?

Still, most transgressions could be forgiven—yes, verily, had the infidels not forsaken King Meier's cause and tarnished the memory of the wonders of our world (see the "Wonders No More" table).

"He coude songes make, and wel endite."
—Chaucer, Canterbury Tales, line 95

Mark me, 'tis certain that much goodness hath survived from the original. The bounteous strains of music e'en now fill mine breast with joy and sadness, fervor and contemplation. The homunculi (that some call AI) that one must vanquish in solo quests are still a challenge to any who would be king.

More learned are the many ways of diplomacy with many subtleties to be appreciated. And yet I do feel a thirst for that golden age of CIVILIZATION, which this latest vessel, though adequate in many ways, cannot quench.

If you yearn for the challenge of history—and have not yet been exposed to FANTASTIC WORLDS or challenged by CONFLICTS IN CIVILIZATION—it is worth loosing your purse strings. But if you expect a multiplayer epic with the grandeur of the original, maybe one's coin might better be spent on a good translation of Homer's *The Odyssey*, for a strange three-year journey this has been. **GGW**

After watching restored *Star Trek* episodes, Terry Coleman couldn't resist dusting off his old copy of *JUDGMENT RITES*—the "talkie" version with *Shatner* and *Niryo*, of course.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

★★★★★

APPEAL: For those craving multiplayer Civ II, *Wonders No Longer* is damned.

FROS: It's still Civ II. Diplomacy is inferior at best, you get the excellent add-on game.

CONS: It's still Civ II, with some multiplayer games that never finish, three-year lags.

DIFFICULTY: Adverse.

REQUIREMENTS: 486-33, Windows 95/98, 8MB RAM, 100MB hard-disk space, 2x CD-ROM, SVGA graphics, supports Windows-compatible sound cards.

3D SUPPORT: None.

MULTIPLAYER SUPPORT: LAN, IPX, TCP/IP, Internet, and MS Internet Gaming Zone (2-3 players), 1 CD per player.

Price: \$29.95
Publisher: MicroProse
Alameda, CA
(800) 455-5423
www.microprose.com

WONDERS NO LONGER

WONDER

EFFER TOWER
GREAT LIBRARY
GREAT WALL
UNITED NATIONS

USED TO BE

ALL CIVS LIKE YOU BETTER.
TWO OTHER CIVS DISCOVER SOMETHING, IT'S YOURS.
FORCE OTHER CIVS TO OFFER PEACE.
FORCE OTHER CIVS TO OFFER PEACE.

NOW DOES

ONLY AFS LIKE YOU BETTER.
DOESN'T ALWAYS WORK.
ONLY AFS MUST OFFER PEACE.
ONLY AFS MUST OFFER PEACE.

© 1999 The Learning Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. This CD-ROM and its contents are the property of The Learning Company, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LEARNING COMPANY
RP
CONTENT RATED
FOR ALL AGES
ESRB

THE LEARNING COMPANY
COMPLETION
CD-ROM

BY
DREAMFORGE

GAMES
WORKSHOP®

windows® 95/98
CD-ROM

WWW.LEARNINGCOMPANY.COM

WARHAMMER
40,000

rites of war



70 diverse 3-D-rendered, animated units from the WARHAMMER® 40,000 universe. Cooperative and head-to-head multiplayer support will hone your survival skills.



Glory point system lets you build and customize your own armies, with your choice of unit types, wargear and warrior skills.



A 24-mission campaign features a tightly crafted storyline, detailed atmosphere and varied victory conditions. Additional single and multiplayer scenarios let you command Tyranid and Imperial armies.



TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call: 1-800-716-8503
with Visa/MC (North America only).

Go to #112 @ www.computergaming.com/indlink

Trains Passing in the Night

Two Very Different Trains of Thought and Action



Lego Loco

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Publisher: Lego Media
Price: \$29.75
www.lego.com

There are advantages to using the computer for playing with a construction toy like Lego. You never run out of the pieces you need to create large layouts or space to lay them out, and you can bring them to life with more animation than a motor and a few AA batteries can provide. You can save your creations without disassembling them, and cleanup is a snap if you do choose to take them apart. On the flip side, you don't have the pleasure of holding the pieces in your hands, snapping them together, or following simple, step-by-step instructions to create complex three-dimensional models, which is what Lego is really all about.

LEGO LOCO plays to the strengths of the computer. More a miniature train set than a traditional Lego kit, the game asks you to lay out huge quantities of track, surround it with one-piece buildings and other landscape details, and finally send animated trains chug-chugging around.

You pick the track sections, buildings, and shrubbery from a graphical menu tucked away inside

a plastic briefcase. When you close the briefcase, the trains start running. Clicking on any train, building, or character calls up a magnifying glass interface that allows you to interact with that object. You can speed up or slow down the train, for instance, or hear what's going on inside a building.

There is one inspired twist: In



Training

The game's chief shortcoming is that its interface has dozens of graphical icons but no text labels, requiring the player to learn by trial and error to an extent that children especially will find intolerable. A tutorial intended to help newcomers bedford for me. Although I chose "English (United States)" as

my language when I installed the game, the helpful stationmaster spoke to me in a squeaky-voiced cross between Japanese and that gibberish Furber speak. You're left to your own devices when it comes to figuring out what all the different types of buildings are, and while it is nice from an "Easter egg" point of view to discover the abundant hidden animations, it is something of a barrier to getting started. Figuring out how to play a multiplayer game or connect to the Internet is even worse. There is no way a child will know what to do when faced with an "IP:" prompt.

The postcard editor, on the other hand, is a joy. You get to build pictures out of component pieces, Colorforms-style, and there are enough pieces and tools to keep any child happy for hours. What does this have to do with trains, or with Lego for that matter? Not much. But it is what kept me playing long after the train section of the game had run out of steam. —Charles Arba

3D Railroad Master

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Publisher: Abracadabra, Ltd.
Price: \$59.95
www.abracadabra.com

Running a real model railroad (as opposed to the fake kind) takes intelligence, persistence, and guts. 3D RAILROAD MASTER lets you climb into the cab of a diesel or futuristic engine and, hopefully, find out if you have what it takes.

Play consists of running one or more engines



around one of the rail layouts, some of which are quite complex; dealing with cargo, and trying to meet a schedule. Falling behind schedule will cost you points, just as making scheduled stops earns them. The difficulty level affects, among other things, the complexity of the layout.

The game includes 20 track designs, and for the most part they are open to modification. However, you are also referred to Abracadabra's companion product, 3D RAILROAD CONCEPT AND DESIGN. This includes instructions for integrating other layouts or creating new ones, along with some sample missions.

3D RAILROAD MASTER has an unfinished and bug-ridden feel. Nearly every menu has text disappearing, missing buttons, and misaligned entries. The layouts are loaded in two steps, and this can take anywhere from 30 seconds to more than a minute.

The game's problems might be tolerable if the program were in any way enjoyable. However, play quickly degenerates into tedium. Most annoying is the cargo interface, with far too many steps required in what should be the simplest process in the game. The program's lackluster graphics help complete a very bleak picture. —Samuel Brown Baker II

WWW.GAMESPOT.COM

GAMESPOT



WHERE GAMERS
GO TO KNOW

Reviews | Previews | Demos | Game Guides | News

All here. All free. All the time.



Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri

Making the World Safe for Mind Worms and Diplomats Alike

by Terry Coleman

Trying to encapsulate the range of possible strategies in a game of Sid Meier's Alpha Centauri in a single article is like trying to discuss the collected works of Duke Ellington on one page. So consider this a starting point, and rest assured that we'll follow up with additional hints and tips in the months to follow.

THRESHOLD OF TRANSCENDENCE



FREE-FOR-ALL Once you build the Voice of Planet, everybody can build the Ascent to Transcendence and win the game. Why give up your edge? For my money, you're better off at least trying for a diplomatic victory first.

SELECT RESEARCH GOAL

<p>Centauri Ecology EXPLORE 1</p> <p></p> <p>"By studying the Xenokings we can learn how to survive"</p> <p>Unit Formers Jerrifarming Unit (E-G) The Weather Paradigm Ecological Engineering Celestial Diversity</p>	<p>Biogenetics DISCOVER 1</p> <p></p> <p>"Understanding the human genetic code"</p> <p>The Human Genetic Project Recycling Factor (Basic Resource) Gene Solving Secrets of the Ascent Book</p>
--	--

GREAT GALACTIC LIBRARY After you've played a few games, choose your own specific research path.

See the Review

APRIL ISSUE • 5 STARS

On a Diplomatic Mission

GAIANS - MAGNANIMOUS



"You mean a gift? I like gifts. What did you have in mind?"

"Never mind."

THE GIFT THAT KEEPS ON GIVING Just because a faction is already in your pocket doesn't mean that you should stop offering them gifts. Besides, she might be free Saturday night.

You can ignore diplomacy in ALPHA CENTAURI, but you miss a lot of the game's flavor if you do. Plus, if you keep your reputation unsullied, you can gain a lot of favors later in the game. For example, I made a point in my last game in which I was playing the University faction) to ruthlessly secure my borders and to placate everyone else.

I first got Morgan on my side by using a Free Market economy (money talks) and then set up a trade agreement with him. The Techs I gained from Morgan helped me to crush Santiago's faction. Meanwhile, I kept giving Tech gifts to the Gaians to keep them fairly neutral. As a result, when I changed over to Green economy, the Gaians, nearly rhapsodic over my environmental savvy and generally magnanimous nature, signed a Blood Pact with me.

But I didn't stop there. I kept on giving gifts of Tech and Energy to keep the Gaians happy. When they needed help against the Hive and the Lord's Believers, I lustily sent my forces off to war (I never liked either of

the sanctimonious bastards, anyway). My benefits from this included the following:

1. The Gaians sent me more than a dozen military units to help "defend my borders" against the Hive.
2. I liberated a Gaians base and gave it back to the rightful owner. In return, Lady Deirdre gave me a captured Believer base on my border.
3. I managed to convince the Morganites to call off a vendetta against the Gaians, which freed up Gaians forces to concentrate on the Believers.
4. The Gaians and I combined our research and lapped the Hive's Tech efforts, which was ultimately why I won the game.

You can never be too nice. In ALPHA CENTAURI, your former enemy may eventually turn out to be your best friend—strange bedfellows and all that (if this concept confuses you, just think of the French).

I Got a Secret, Honey (That You Oughta Know)

In *CIVILIZATION II* (Brian Reynolds' previous game), you eventually run out of Wonders of the World to build. Part of the reason for this is the deteriorated turn structure, whereby each turn initially represents 50 years, then 20, then 10, and eventually gets to the point at which each turn equals only one year. So while you have the same number of Wonders in each era of history, there are proportionally fewer Wonders in the modern era per turns that you play.

Reynolds wanted to have the design of *ALPHA CENTAURI* avoid a similar problem. You'll often find, especially on higher difficulty settings, that all of the Secret Projects (Wonders of the Alien World) can't be built before someone wins or the game ends. This gives you a lot more freedom in choosing what Secret Projects best suit your style of play and fit in the specific game situation. Keeping that in mind, here are my recommendations for Secret Projects that work well regardless of what faction you play.

The Living Refinery



1. The Weather Paradigm

Transform Rate +50 Percent

This is an obvious choice for those who wish to "walk with Planet," like the Galians, and those who use a more balanced approach, like the University. But it's an even better choice for factions who don't give a mind worm's upside for the environment. If you are a militaristic leader, like Colonel Coraean Santiago, the ability to make major changes to your surroundings with this Secret—without having to discover the prerequisite technologies—helps you increase your energy supplies.

Still, the Hive tends to benefit the most from the Weather Paradigm. Just drill a few boreholes into Planet's crust, raise a mountain to the skies, and pop a reflection mirror (surrounded by solar collectors) on top of it. But be ready for the inevitable mind worm rush from hell.

2. Hunter-Seeker Algorithm

Accuracy to Probe Team Activity

Tired of unwanted Probe Team activity? The new Hunter-Seeker Algorithm (brought to you by the same folks who invented the Planet Buster) has a lifetime guarantee to seek out, find, and eradicate all, and we mean all, enemy Probe Team activity—it even works with *Sio Minn's ALPHA CENTAURI* version 2.0! Don't leave the excursion pod without it!

3. Planetary Datalinks

Galvanizes You Any Tech Already

Discovered by Three Other Factions

My first thought when deciding to build the Planetary Datalinks was, "The Great Library in *Civ II* gives you a Tech discovered by any two other factions.

Why does this have to be three?"

Two words: game balance. As you move into the middle game, there is generally an explosion of new Tech discoveries, conveniently in time for you to reap the benefits without handing it to you on a silver platter.

4. Cleaning Vats

Create Preliminary State of Population Boom for All Races

Eliminate Power and Thought Control Negotiops

Even if, with Cleaning Vats, a particular base grows larger than you can optimally handle, that will be balanced by the number of diles that stay incredibly productive. Plus, you can always combine this with...

5. Telepathic Matrix

Ensures That Drones Never Riot

Probe Team Morale +2

Is your Nerve Staple Gun starting to wear out? Don't punch through any more tough drone skulls! With the new Telepathic Matrix, all your drones can be easily thought-controlled with the touch of a button. Best of all, this handy device frees you to do the work you should be doing, like becoming the dominant faction on Planet. Why wait? After all, you know what's best for drones—you're their leader.

6. Dream Twister

PSI Attack +50 Percent

7. Pholus Mutagen

Grants All Human Units Alien Life-Form Advantages

Reduces Negative Ecological Effects of Industry

Gives Alien Life-Forms That You Breed +1 Life Cycle Bonus

8. Neural Amplifier

PSI Defense +50 Percent

Whether or not you choose to breed mind worms, these Secrets—numbers 6, 7, and 8—form an almost unbeatable combination against indigenous life-forms. If you choose to breed life-forms, you can attack technologically superior forces on an even footing. For once, the science fiction actually adds to gameplay rather than just providing color.

9. Living Refinery

Decreases Minerals Required to Support Military Units

Social Modifier +2

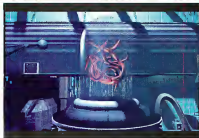
Even if you don't plan on winning militarily, this Secret lets you afford to garrison your cities adequately as well as keep a mobile force together in case trouble breaks out (and in *ALPHA CENTAURI*, it always will). Moreover, by this time in the game, the extra social engineering support can be a lifesaver.

10. Universal Translator

Grants Two Free Techs Upon Completion

By this point in the game, regardless of what faction you are playing, it's a given that you are embroiled in a "research war" with at least one or two of your sworn enemies. The Universal Translator serves the same function that Darwin's Wander did in *Civ II*, and it can put you over the top technologically. When you start this Secret Project, make sure that you allocate nothing to research—you'll get the next discovery free via the Secret—and use this time to maximize your economy and make your populace happy.

Got Dem Ol' Demon Boji Blues



Ever wonder why, no matter how much you pump up your defenses, those nasty old mind worms just won't let you be? It's because mind worms and their brethren are supposed to be an alternative to the normal tech tree—psi attacks are always based on 3:2 odds and morale, regardless of the usual technological modifiers.

Actually, it's easy to turn this to your advantage, provided that you approach the disgusting creatures with an open mind. Here are some tactics that will help:

1. Make sure that you attack mind worms and their brethren before they attack you, because

the attacker always has that edge in psi combat. Choppers are the best for this, because of their multiple attacks per turn.

2. Alying with the Galians helps to keep mind worms off your back, as the Galians tend to capture the beasts before they can hit your bases.

3. You should strive to discover the technology that will allow you to capture or control mind worms (which you already have if you are Galan). Obviously, you can also trade for this ability.

4. Breed indigenous life-forms yourself. Mind worms are excellent for harassing enemy bases,

and locusts of Chion make for great interceptors, even against the latest high-tech aircraft.

5. Build the Dream Twister, Phobos Mutagen, and Neural Amplifier Secret Projects (see the "I Got a Secret, Honey" sidebar below).

6. Build a Centauri Preserve improvement at every base where you're building mind worms. It's generally a good idea to do this anyway for the ecological effects.

7. When you get a chance to take out a wimpy or crippled enemy unit, let your mind worms do it. After a victorious combat, mind worms tend to advance in life cycle faster than standard units advance in morale/training levels under similar circumstances. When you get up to Demon Boji status (especially with some of the enhancements listed above), mind worms are just about the toughest attackers in the game.



Let's Make a Deal

Finally, don't give up on a diplomatic victory. I tend to go for this, especially in games where it's obvious I'm going to eventually win anyway: It's a heckuva lot faster than grinding out a military win by conquering every last enemy base on the map. Here are a few ways to better your chances:

1. First, get yourself elected Planetary Governor, so that your vote counts double. If you can't manage this, how can you plan on becoming Supreme Leader?

2. Be realistic when assessing your chances. Factions with a vendetta against you won't vote for you, even if you manage to get them to agree to a cessation of hostilities.

3. Allies will vote for you for Supreme Leader more often than not, despite their posturing, so don't waste a lot of Energy or Tech bribes on them.

4. Match your bribes to the faction "on the fence" from

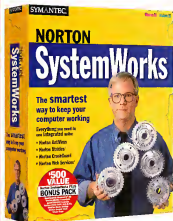
which you are trying to elicit votes. Morgan likes energy, for example.

5. Keep in mind that a Planetary Council can be called only once every 20 turns, and you will not be warned of that crucial fact until after you've cut all your deals and mortgaged off your first-barn. So don't get embarrassed, and be sure you pay attention to the number of turns since the last diplomatic action.

6. If you fail to get yourself elected Supreme Leader, it adversely affects all factions' relationships toward yours. Of course, if you really want practically everyone gunning for you, this method offers a lot less hassle than building and launching a Planet Buster (though it's not nearly as fulfilling).

Jerry is a huge fan of Sid MeLar's entire catalog of games.

GET ONE YOU'VE GOT THEM ALL.



NORTON
Utilities™

NORTON
AntiVirus™

NORTON
CleanSweep™

NORTON
CrashGuard™

NORTON
Web Services™



*“30% improvement in our PC's performance
after using SystemWorks”*

– Home Office Computing

*“Norton is the one you should buy to keep your
systems trouble-free.”*

– Small Business Computing

SYMANTEC.™

The smartest way to keep your computer working

Whether you're an experienced PC user or new to the world of computing, you gotta have utilities. Your computer demands constant maintenance.

All this maintenance means you need a lot of utilities. And that can add up to a lot of hassles. Like applications that duplicate functions. Memory tie-ups. Wasted space on your hard drive. Even program conflicts.

There's a smarter way: a single, comprehensive solution that keeps your computer healthy and working. A solution that's integrated and easy to use as well as affordable.

That solution is Norton SystemWorks from Symantec. Because it has the very best and most current version of everything you need, Norton SystemWorks will:

- optimize your system
- keep your hard drive clean
- prevent damage from viruses and infections
- protect your data when your system crashes
- update your software and hard drive
- resolve software conflicts
- remove unneeded programs

Norton SystemWorks is comprehensive

• **Norton Utilities™ 4.0.** For powerful solutions to fix and prevent computer problems,



Five award-winning Norton products integrated to work as one.

Norton Utilities 4.0 delivers the right tools plus expert advice to tackle each job. You can run an entire battery of tests with a single click. Rescue Wizards help you recover from emergencies. You can make sure your modem is working correctly and maximize system and hard drive performance.

• **Norton AntiVirus™ 5.0.** The #1 antivirus software in the world now comes with new features that let you quarantine infected files, easily get help directly from Symantec researchers and automatically protect you against viruses as well as malicious forms of ActiveX and Java applets. Norton AntiVirus can run constantly in the background to keep your computer safe

from viruses in e-mail attachments, Internet downloads, floppy diskettes, software CDs or a network.

• **Norton CleanSweep™ 4.5.** Cleaning up your hard drive has never been easier, thanks to award-winning Norton CleanSweep. It improves your PC's performance by completely and safely removing unneeded items while protecting vital programs, files and Windows®

Just one purchase buys you all the functionality you need for system problem-solving, and optimization, virus protection, program removal, maintenance and crash protection.

To purchase Norton SystemWorks online or to locate a list of resellers visit us

settings. It even gets rid of extraneous cookies, ActiveX controls, plug-ins, downloaded programs and other Internet files. Norton CleanSweep is as easy to use as it is thorough, making it the quickest, safest way to recover hard drive space.

• **Norton CrashGuard™ 4.0.**

For recovering from application crashes, application freezes and system crashes when you're at work, at play or browsing the Web, there's no better software than Norton CrashGuard. It gives you automatic protection and keeps crashes from becoming major disasters by helping you save your open documents and get back to work — or play — quickly. In fact, you can usually resume your work without rebooting your system and without losing files.

• **Norton Web Services™**

detects the software and hardware installed on your computer, then uses the power of the Internet to check your needs against Symantec's up-to-the-minute database containing thousands of patches, drivers and application add-ons.

Norton Web Services is a free six-month subscription that comes with your purchase of Norton SystemWorks.

Norton SystemWorks is integrated

Only Norton SystemWorks offers you an award-winning, best-of-breed collection of utilities — and you can click it all into action from a single, integrated Norton SystemWorks screen.



Easy to install with the CD Start screen.



It's no wonder Norton SystemWorks won *PC Computing's* top five-star ranking!

Norton SystemWorks is an unbeatable value

Norton SystemWorks also comes with a FREE Bonus Pack CD that includes these valuable standalone products:

• **Symantec Visual Page™**, a powerful, easy-to-use web development tool for building and managing personal web pages.

• **WinFax™ Basic Edition**, so you can send and receive faxes directly from your computer.

• **Norton 2000™ BIOS Test and Fix**, so you can test your system's BIOS, realtime clock and system clock to ensure your system is ready for the Year 2000.

• **Norton Secret Stuff™**, to secure the privacy of the files you send through e-mail and over the Internet.

• **Zip-It™**, the quickest and easiest way to zip and unzip files in Windows and on the Internet.

Just one purchase buys you five award-winning products and a free Bonus Pack. Nothing beats Norton SystemWorks. It's the smartest way to keep your computer working.

Norton SystemWorks is based on patented technologies that work to integrate our products.

With over 15 years of experience in optimizing Windows®, Norton now provides an integrated, automated, comprehensive suite of utilities. The technical excellence in Norton SystemWorks gives you an easy-to-install, easy-to-use product containing everything you need for achieving and maintaining optimal computer performance.

© 1999 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

on the web at: www.shop.symantec.com/nsw10buy.html

SYMANTEC



Symantec, the world leader in utility software for business and personal computing.



www.symantec.com/leader **SYMANTEC.**

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
126	3Dix Interactive	3Dix Interactive/Voodoo 3	32-33
99	3DO Co.	Heroes III	61-63
*	3DO Co.	Heroes of Might & Magic VII	124-127
*	3DO Co.	High Heat Baseball	76-77
*	3DO Co.	Requiem	84-85
76	Access Software	Links Extreme	157
54	Accolade	Redline	72
56	Accolade	Slave Zero	25
210	Game Dealer	Game Dealer	59
145	Activision	Clv: Call to Power	12-13
140	Activision	Heavy Gear 2	80-81
*	AICS	AICS	198
*	ATI Technologies, Inc.	Rage Fury Board	135
161	Aural Semiconductor	ABD	139
*	Bethesda Softworks	F-16	28
*	Bethesda Softworks	Magic & Mayhem	112
266	Blizzard Entertainment	StarCraft: Brood War	4-5
110	Bungie Software	Myth II: Soulblighter	30
172	Cavedog	Total Annihilation Kingdoms	14-15
160	CD-ROM Access	CD-ROM Access	198
68	Chips & Bits	www.cdmag.com/chips.html	194-195
*	Dell Computer Corp.	3D, Virtual Rubber, People	C5-C8
169	DICE	DICE	198
265	D-Link	D-Link Networking Kit	130
*	EA Sports	Cyber Sammy	50-51
*	EA Sports	NASCAR Revolution	122-123
276	Eidos Interactive	Commandos: Beyond Call of Duty I/68-169	
272	Eidos Interactive	Soulreaver: Legacy of Kain	152-153
152	Eidos Interactive	Warzone 2100	18-19
226	Electronic Arts Studio	Need for Speed PC	34-35
257	Falcon Northwest	Falcon New Logo	89-91
187	Fox Interactive	Alien vs. Predator	37-39
*	GameSpot	GameSpot	177
*	GT Interactive	Unreal Tournament	C2-C4, I

INFO#	COMPANY	PRODUCT	PAGE
*	Hasbro Interactive	MechWarrior 3	65-67
*	Hasbro Interactive	Roller Coaster Tycoon	104-105
*	Hasbro Interactive	Star Trek: Birth of a Federation	56
115	Infogrames	Star Shot	102
*	Interact Accessories, Inc.	Advent Speakers	132-133
170	Interactive Magic	Flash Point	150
176	Interactive Magic	Mortyr	100
173	Interactive Magic	Shadow Company	117/119/121
67	Interplay	Descent 3	2-3
299	Interplay	Kingpin	6-7
97	LucasArts Entertainment Co.	X-Wing Alliance	8-9
*	Micon Electronics, Inc.	Millennia	136-137
*	Microsoft	Midtown Madness	47
*	Psygnosis	Pro 18 PSX	163
193	Red Orb Entertainment	Piece of Persia	48-49
201	SegaSoft Networks, Inc.	Heat	75
77	Sierra FX	Quest for Glory 5	69
182	Sierra Studios	Half-Life	22-23
53	Sierra Studios	Homeworld	146-148
157	Stargate Software	Stargate Software	198
112	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	40,000: Rites of War	174-175
211	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Fighting Steel	154
212	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Flanker 2.0	142-143
218	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	Imperialism II	26
*	Strategy First	Man O'War 2	144
*	Symantec	Norton System Works	181-184
242	Talonsoft	Operational Art of War II	20
289	THQ	Siristar	40-41
111	Thrustmaster	Talk N' Play	129
275	Total Entertain. Network	PGL	74
252	Westwood Studios	C&C: Tiberian Sun	82-83
255	Westwood Studios	Lands of Lore III	16-17

StarCraft: Brood War

The Intergalactic War Heats Up With New Units and New Strategies

by Elliott Chin

As hard as it is to believe, **STARCRRAFT** is now even better. The expansion pack, **BROOD WAR**, not only introduces six new units but also makes several changes to existing ones. The result is a better-balanced game and a wealth of new strategic options. The patch.txt file details all the specific changes and should be in your **STARCRRAFT** directory. But we'll summarize the changes and the new units here.

Zerg

SPIKED The lurker's splash damage makes it a deadly antipersonnel weapon.

Lurker

- Damage Type:** Normal, splash-damage
- Size:** Medium
- Strengths:** Can attack while burrowed; does splash damage; powerful attack damage
- Weaknesses:** Vulnerable while above ground; slow to burrow; can't attack air

Lurkers morph from hydralisks and are available in the midlevel of the game. They attack while burrowed, which means that enemies need a detector in order to fight back. You should definitely use lurkers for base defense or to guard expansions while your hatchery is building. Enemies that fail to send detectors with their attack forces will be destroyed.

The lurker attacks with a line of spikes, and all enemy targets in or around the path of the spikes will suffer damage. Lurkers are the perfect unit for ripping apart supply lines and weak infantry units like marines, firebats, and zerglings.



Lurkers are vulnerable above ground and while burrowing (which takes two seconds), so be sure to escort them with hydralisks. Also, lurkers aren't good against long-ranged defenses (slope made tanks, sunken colonies, or photon cannons) because they need to be close to be effective. An early lurker rush can destroy Terran and Protoss players if they have no detectors.

Devourer

- Damage Type:** Explosive + special
- Size:** Large
- Strengths:** Acid spores slow and weaken enemies; high amount of damage; high hit points; relatively cheap
- Weaknesses:** Very slow rate of attack; can't attack ground targets; can't take on units alone

Devourers should be used with mutalisks. Their attack does a base 25 damage, but it also releases acid spores that then splash onto the target and any nearby enemy units. Each spore reduces the target's rate of fire by 1/8 and its armor by 1. A unit can have a maximum of 9 spores on it at once. After a unit's armor has gone negative, each point below 0 translates into an extra point of damage accrued from an attack. A battlesciser (with a base armor of 3) hit with 9 spores would thus suffer 15 damage from a follow-up

EATEN ALIVE Use the devourer to greatest effect as support for mutalisks.

attack by a mutalisk that hasn't been upgraded.

A combination of devourers and mutalisks is extremely powerful because the negative armor bonus also applies to the mutalisk's secondary and tertiary attacks.

Attach a group of six to nine devourers to your 12 mutalisks and you'll be able to tackle heavy ships like scouts, battlescisers, and carriers. The devourers' high armor makes them well suited to take on corsairs and valkyries. Plus, they are relatively cheap because they don't require a lot of gas.



New Units



ONLINE

For a complete **BROOD WAR** campaign walkthrough and detailed descriptions of all units and more strategies, check out the *GameSpot BROOD WAR* guide at www.gamespot.com/features/broodwar_pg/index.html.

See the Review

APRIL ISSUE • 5 STARS

Zerg

Changes to Existing Zerg Units

Spore Colony: Now deals normal damage; more effective versus scourges and mutalisks. Cheaper and faster to build.

Sunken Colony: Cheaper and faster to build. Deals 40 explosive damage and attacks faster. Should now be built more often for defense.

Larva and Hatcheries: Cheaper (300 mineral), but take longer to build. Larva production has slowed down significantly so you have to build second and third hatcheries much earlier to match the production speed of original STARCRRAFT.

Defiler: More expensive to produce, but it should remain a mainstay of your late-game arsenal.

Scourge: Now have 25 hit points. A good counter to the corsair, the dragoon, and the valkyrie.

Hydralisk: Build time increased slightly. When coupled with the increased larva production time, this slightly slows down the creation of the hydralisk horde.

Queen: Parasite cost increased, parasite range decreased, and brooding range increased. Beware of the new corsair and valkyrie.

Ultralisk: Two new upgrades increase movement speed and bump up base armor from 1 to 3. Now is a more powerful siege weapon that is less vulnerable to snell, swarming soldiers like zerglings and marines.

Zergling: Adrenal gland upgrade results in an even faster attack, making them more useful in the late game and much more effective at overwhelming enemy forces.

Changes

Terran

GOT HEALTH? Stim your infantry before you enter combat and let the medics heal them.

Medic

Damage Type: NA

Size: Small

Strengths: Heals infantry automatically and quickly; can restore units with negative conditions.

Weaknesses: Has no attack; near useless optic flare ability.

Your infantry needs medics to survive. The medic's rapid healing rate can greatly extend the lifespan of your firebats and marines. Only one medic can heal a unit at a time, though, so don't go overboard: Build one medic for every three infantry units. Stim-pack your infantry before combat, wait for medics to heal them to maximum hit points, and then rush in.

When moving medics, right-click on any infantry unit in your group and medics will follow him. If infantry stop to attack targets, medics will also stop to heal the injured. Medics heal infantry automatically, but they can be commanded to heal allied organic units like zeelots and Zerg troops. Medics can also cast restoration and optic flare spells.



Restoration: Alleviates all negative conditions except for stasis field and brooding. Cast this on any unit to rid it of parasite, plague, ensnare, irradiate, blindness, or lockdown.

Optic Flare: Reduces the target's sight to 1 and eliminates cloak detection. Friendly units near the blinded individual will spot for it. Blinded spellcasters must get within modified sight range to cast a spell. Optic flare is nearly impractical, however, since any unit that can be blinded is better off dead.

Valkyrie

Damage Type: Explosive, splash-friendly

Size: Large

Strengths: Does splash damage in a large area; high hit points.

Weaknesses: Expensive; slow rate of fire; offensive power negated by armor upgrades; needs supporting aircraft to finish job; only good in large numbers.

Designed to support other ships against enemy flyers, valkyries fire eight missiles at a large area, dealing splash damage to all targets. Because they have a very slow rate of fire, you need other ships to finish off enemies. Each missile does 5 explosive damage, making valkyries vulnerable to scourges and less effective against mutalisks. They are good for hunting overlords.

Armor counts against each missile, so heavily armored enemies will shrug off the missiles. An upgraded mutalisk with 3 armor, for example, only suffers

1 damage per missile from an un-upgraded valkyrie. Valkyries are good in numbers, in a support role, and only when fully upgraded. A combination of battleships and warships can prove cheaper and more useful.



New Units

Terran

Changes to Existing Terran Units

ComSat: Scan now costs 50. With dark templars and lurkers, multiple comsats now a must.

Missile Turret: No change, but new cloaked units necessitate building turrets earlier and more often.

StarPort: Cheaper and builds faster, so you can get air units more quickly to counter mutalisk herds.

Nuclear Missile: Builds twice as fast, making nuclear strikes more viable. However, new cloaked units begot more cloak detectors, so be more cautious.

Battlecruiser: Now starts the game with 3 armor. Yamato cannon now does 250 damage, so it can destroy a scout or a devourer in a single hit.

Dropship: Builds a little faster and also moves faster.

Firebat: Stim pack now doubles the attack rate of the firebat. Ideal versus zealots, upgraded zeplings, and dark templars.

Goliath: New Charon boost upgrade increases air attack range to 8, the same as a guardian's. Ground damage now 12 and air attack upgrade modifier improves from +2 to +4. Unequivocally the best anti-air ground unit.

Science Vessel: Cost altered to be less reliant on gas (100 minerals, 225 gas). Now accelerates faster and has larger sight radius, making it a better scout and detector; irradiate now does 250 damage and deals damage faster. Science vessels now a necessity with the advent of dark templars and lurkers.

Wraith: 50 mineral cheaper and deals 20 air damage, although ground attack is now slower. Wraiths now more cost-effective as air-to-air fighters and should be built to complement Valkyries.

Changes

Protoss

BENEDICT CRUISER Use the dark archon's mind-control ability to counter enemy battlecruisers

Dark Archon

Damage Type: A/A

Size: Large

Strengths: Can disable large groups of organic units; can mind-control any unit; can destroy most spellcasters with a single feedback attack.

Weaknesses: Has no natural attack; easily killed; expensive to produce.

Dark archons are costly to form and require much micromanagement. But their three abilities can be quite formidable.

Feedback: This spell causes units with energy points to lose all energy and suffer a like amount of damage. Use it to eliminate cloaked wraiths, high templars, or ghosts, and to deplete the energy of queens, science vessels, and defilers before they can cast spells.

Mind Control: This spell turns an enemy unit to your side. It depletes 150 energy and brings all shields down to 0. Mind control is perfect against battlecruisers, carriers, reavers, and ultralisks, and to capture valuable enemy spellcasters. Mind-control a worker and



you can access that race's technology tree. You can then exceed your unit limit by building enemy warriors. You also gain spells or upgrades if you mind-control an enemy Protoss player's units.

Maelstrom: This spell paralyzes a 3x3 matrix of organic units (ground or air) for 12 seconds. You can cast up to three psionic storms on units in a maelstrom to decimate Zerg herds.

COAST IS CLEAR Use the corsair's disruption web to warp in troops and attack enemy bases with impunity.

Corsair

Damage Type: Explosive, splash-friendly

Size: Medium

Strengths: Fast, cheap, very fast attack and medium size give it an advantage versus most flyers; can shut down enemy ranged ground attacks.

Weaknesses: Low damage; enemy armor negates its weaknesses; can't attack ground.

The corsair is a perfect counter to the mutalisk, and is excellent at burning down overlord's. Its fast attack lets it go wing-to-wing with the wraith. Upgrade as soon as possible, because enemy armor will defend the corsair's rapid attack. Corsairs are useless versus heavy flyers. They can research one spell: disruption web.

Disruption Web: This spell lasts a minute and affects an area equivalent to one bunker or tower. Any unit inside cannot

attack, but ranged attacks into the web are fully functional. Use this spell to shut

down siege tanks, missile turrets, and bunkers. Then destroy everything within with scouts, dragons, archons, or carriers. This ability is a necessity for breaking Terran defenses and sieging islands. A hastily thrown disruption web can also stop lurkers, hydralisks, and other ranged attackers. They will have to move out of the web to continue firing, giving you time to counterattack or flee.



New Units

Protoss

SILENT KNIGHT Go for the enemy's comsats and towers so that your dark templar can have free rein inside the enemy town.

Dark Templar

Damage Type: Normal

Size: Small

Strength: Permanently cloaked; does massive damage per hit; faster than an up-gated zealot.

Weakness: Expensive; fewer hit points than a zealot; more vulnerable once detected; can't attack air.

These permanently cloaked assassins can decimate a Terran or Protoss base in the early game. Because those races tend to have limited detection ability early on, just one or two dark templars can be sufficient to spell victory if you get them quickly enough. Their attack is slow, but the 40 damage they inflict more than makes up for their speed. When using dark templars, go for detection buildings first, such as missile turrets and comsats. Bring in a few zealots to distract enemy warriors for a more effective attack. If your enemy has ample cloak



detection, start using the dark templars more strategically. Attack defenseless expansion bases and unprotected flanks of the enemy's main base. Dark templars also make good spies for watching resource nodes.

New Units

Protoss

Changes to Existing Protoss Units

Photon Cannon: Not only does it build faster, but forge is also cheaper. You can and should acquire cannons faster.

Shield Battery: New range of 4 matrices and 100 starting energy make it more useful as a defense.

Observatory: Cheaper now, so you should build observers as quickly as possible to detect the new cloaked units.

Dragoon: Faster and cheaper to build. Range upgrade +2 instead of +1. Can be built quickly for air defense, and they get the drop on hydras, marines, and mutalisks.

Archon: Now accelerate much faster, making them better offensive weapons. Great against ground and air. Beware the EMP shockwave, dark templars, and linkers.

Arbiter: Cheaper (100 mineral, 350 gas) and more practical.

Scout: Shields and hit points increased to 100 and 150 respectively, air damage upped to 28, and ground attack slowed. Star gate is cheaper and builds faster, so you can get scouts quicker.

Carrier: Reduced cost, increased base armor, and more powerful interceptors (40 hit points, 40 shield, 6 damage) make this a more viable war machine. Increased capacity upgrade builds faster and is cheaper. Still loses against battleships, however.

Reaver and Shuttle: Both build times increased slightly. Build times for robotics facility and robotics support bay also tweaked so that you can no longer get to reaver drop as quickly as before. Roavers still available at same time for base defense, however. All transports now require that offloaded troops wait before they attack, thus reavers can no longer fire immediately upon disembarking.

Changes

Changes to StarCraft

Along with creating the new units, Blizzard has rebalanced much of the existing structure of the game. Even if you don't play *BROOD WAR*, these gameplay adjustments have been patched into regular *STARCRAFT* with patch 1.04. You can find a text file listing all the changes in your *STARCRAFT* directory. The alterations balance the game even further and give it more strategic depth.

The new cloaked units in *Brood War* make cloak detection a necessity, and the 1.04 changes make detectors for all sides cheaper and more available.

The Terrans benefit from better science vessels, even better cloak detection, and more effective firebats.

The Protoss have been helped significantly, in the sense that nearly all their buildings and many of their units have been tweaked so that they have a more credible early defense, better anti-air defenses, and less restrictive midgame build orders. The dragoon is now a much more useful unit, as are the carrier and archon. The dreaded roaver drop, though, has been toned down.

The Zerg have been scaled down as far as producing hordes of units, but their

expansion speed remains the best of all races. To compensate for their slowed production (still faster than the other two races), their defenses have been improved considerably. You will now need to build more hatcheries in order to get the same horde effect as in the original *STARCRAFT*.

The air forces of the Terran and the Protoss have also been changed dramatically. Not only do their starport and star gate build faster and cheaper, but also their air units were powered up for a more balanced air war.

For complete details on all changes, read the patch.txt file. [CGW](#)

Thief: The Dark Project

Better Breaking and Entering for Budding Burglars

by Lance A. Larka

Aye lad, so you want to be a Keeper; eh? A small weight on the great balance of the universe? Are you sure that you aren't disturbing my rest solely to become a liberator of wealth? Yes, young Garret, I know your past. I too was once tempted, but stayed the course. You shall too—if you survive, that is. You listen close now. I'm only gonna say this once, and it's your arse locked in Cragcleift prison if you don't listen.

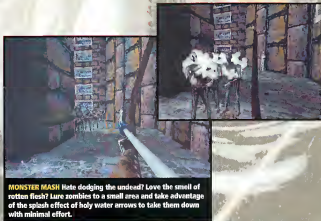
Your first consideration for any mission is what you are going to lug with you. You might find some items during your mission, but don't count on it, so choose wisely before you start. Pay close attention to your briefing, oftentimes there will be some clue to what you'll be facing and what you'll need. Be sure to spend all your cash at the beginning of every mission. Money doesn't carry over from mission to mission. Likewise, don't be afraid to use all your equipment since you lose it after completing the mission.

Tools of the Trade

Let's start with the broadhead arrow. This basic killing tool works on humans, animals, and the Trickster's minions.

See the Review

MARCH ISSUE • 4.5 STARS



MONSTER MASH Hate dodging the undead? Love the smell of rotten flesh? Lure zombies to a small area and take advantage of the splash effect of holy water arrows to take them down with minimal effort.

NO MUSS, NO FUSS

Shoot guards when they're standing on carpet. When you move the body, the carpeting will absorb the blood, covering your tracks and saving you a water arrow as well.



Don't waste time shooting these at undead though—they'll eat you alive for your trouble. Use a water arrow with holy water instead. Non-blessed water arrows are the only way to douse torches and fires, and to wash away incriminating bloodstains.

Speaking of holy water, you can get it from a special blessed vial or from a blessed fount. Either way you have only 30 seconds before its potency expires or you'll be left with a wet zombie instead of scattered body parts. Happily, the water's splash effect lets you damage multiple targets if they are close enough.

That reminds me! If you're trying to truly "spread the wealth" amongst a group of

undead, toss a flash bomb at them. If you aim one of these bombs properly, you can hit several closely clustered foes. This is especially useful against the faster spirits. You can also use a flash bomb to temporarily blind a foe, so that you can have a few seconds to run or to kill them.

Nothing has armor everywhere (although the Burricks come close). Before firing an arrow, take time to find the sweet spot. For humans, the unguarded neck or lower back is a prime place to aim. Hit zombies in the chest so your arrows don't pass through them. If you can, make your first shot a surprise; you do five times as much damage when their guard is down.

Bait and Switch

One way to distract your foes is to fire a noisemaker arrow past them. If you're good, you can use one of these to get a group of foes to cluster together and then finish them off en masse with a gas arrow, or herd them toward a preplaced mine.

You don't necessarily need a noisemaker arrow to distract a foe. Throwing items such as cups, boxes, and other objects will work in a pinch. Likewise, the sound of an arrow hitting the wall next to a guard will probably alert him and make him move.

Fire Arrows are my personal favorite even though they really light up your position. These little gems are great for making a group of foes into Burrick fodder when they stand together. Don't waste 'em if you can help it—if you run into one of the "cursed" creatures without any holy water, one of these will send the creature to eternal sleep. Also, since it's a pretty bad idea to carry a glowing lantern around when you're trying to hide, these

arrows are the only way that you can relight torches. Since some doors can be opened only when a set of nearby torches is burning, you better have a few of these handy if you want the big score—or the way out.

The other tool that you have in your quiver is the rope arrow. Sometimes, there are no stairs where you want to go. Shoot a rope arrow into a rafter and you can get to the top by "manteling" your way up. Don't forget to recover the arrow. You can also travel from rope to rope across multiple arrows when a mantel space isn't available.

There are a couple of items you might try to avoid. The gas mine and the exploding mine are fine for removing a determined pursuer, but it is all too easy to get turned around and stumble on your own trap. Not exactly the epitaph that I want on my gravestone. So be wary if you decide to use these.

On the other hand, the gas arrow is worth every penny. These are the ultimate in nonlethal weaponry. Like the fire arrow, the gas arrow is an area effect weapon and works best against grouped targets. And also like the fire arrow, it does not "drop" in flight and it doesn't need to be drawn all the way back in order to achieve maximum effectiveness.

Well, young Garret, I think I've passed on enough knowledge for this day. Remember what this old Keeper has told you and you'll be fine. Be sure to stay the path, for you are destined for great things. **GGW**

Decisions, decisions, decisions. BRIGADE COMBAT TEAM, BALDUR'S GATE, or FIRETEAM... What's an anti-social guy like Lance to do on a quiet Friday night?

RUDIMENTARY ROBBERY RUBRICS

When you want to take a long swim underwater make sure to have a breath potion handy. It'll keep you from floating face down when you finally emerge.

Take a healing potion as soon as you start to get hurt. By the time it takes effect you may be in a much more dire situation and won't have time.

Constantine's sword and the blackjack are the only weapons you can wield that don't make you more visible to the casual eye. Use them.

Carpeting does more than muffle footsteps, it also soaks up blood. Kill guards when they're standing on a carpet and you won't need to expend a water arrow to clean up.

Guards aren't stupid: If you take a highly visible item when they aren't looking, they might notice it gone and come for you. Likewise, if you leave a door open, they might suspect an intruder.

Zombies will attack anything living, including those nearly indestructible Burricks. Since zombies can't be killed, lure the two groups together and watch the fur fly. After a while you'll only have to contend with the zombies.

You don't need to kill everything in your way; often it's just necessary to run by and get yourself to a new area and be safe. Use moss arrows to muffle your steps across noisy surfaces.

Before a mission, don't waste your money on speed potions or mines of either type, and pick up only two or three rope arrows since you can reuse them as long as you don't miss a wooden surface. Always take at least two healing potions: They are worth their weight in gold.



BOXED IN Throwing a few boxes in a doorway is a good way to slow down enemies like this Apebeast, so that you can pick them off more easily.



HAMMER TIME By kneeling in shadow and leaving around a corner, I can stay out of sight of this Hammerite priest until my arrow pierces his neck.

Adventure/RPG

Fallout 2



On occasion, you'll run into two groups fighting each other in the desert. Move quickly to the exit grid and watch the outcome. If the "good guys" win, you can go back and loot all the bodies for goodies when the victors leave. If the bad guys win, walk off into the desert before they come after you.

When you find the car, keep in mind that it can be refueled with either small energy cells (used by laser pistols and such) or the microfusion cells (used for plasma rifles and the like). Just put your hand on the hood and use whatever fuel you have in inventory if you run out of "gas" and have no refills, the spot will be marked on your map so you can come back for it later. And the trunk is a good place to store excess equipment while you travel.

Be careful going to New Reno with the car, as it will be stolen once you walk away. You'll then have to track it down to get it back. You may want to let the fuel run down just outside town to be safe.

By the way, there's a bug with the car: Sometimes (and this happens to me all the time in San Francisco) the car will suddenly become half a car, leaving only the trunk part. Check the Interplay Web site (www.interplay.com) for the patch, which should fix the problem. Or you might try leaving the car outside the city.

Action

Heretic II



The following cheat codes may only be accessed through the console, which you reach by hitting the ~ key.

angermonsters
meatwagon
playbetter
twoweeks

Monsters get angry
Kill all non-boss monsters
God mode on/off
Power up on/off



While it may be handy to have NPCs around, they can cause some problems. Certain areas may be hostile to nonhumans, such as mutants or ghouls, or even just unusual humans. Save the game before entering any new places, just in case. You can, of course, complete the game without having any NPC companions at all.

Remember you can save during combat, as long as your turn hasn't ended. In a difficult fight, save when you make a good hit, and restore if things go badly. Late in the game, the long load and save times are irritating, but that's still better than replaying a combat over and over. This is especially true at the very end, when you could easily die on any round. —Scorpio

Always explore a new town during daylight hours. It's amazing how much you can miss in the dark. Also, many of the townspeople (especially merchants) are asleep at night, and you have to wait until morning to trade with them anyway.



Save often while traveling through the wasteland, and any long journey should be done in small jumps, a couple of squares at a time. Even with the High Outdoors skill, you'll have plenty of random encounters, and they get nastier and more frequent the farther you move from Arroyo and the north.

Strategy/Wargames

Zorndorf



In the large Zorndorf scenario, the computer-controlled Russian general Demicoud can occasionally cause the program to crash or lock up on Windows 98 systems. (Revenge of the Russian cyber-winter?) If this happens to you, try the following work-around:

1. When things bomb, reload without the computer as Russian.
2. Move Demicoud's corps as if you were playing the Russian side.
3. Save and reload as normal.
4. Save often. —Jim Cobb

Simulation/Space Sim

F-16 Multirole Fighter/MiG-29 Fulcrum

When going into a death-match, you probably agonize over which plane to fly and which shoes to wear. You're on your own regarding the shoes, but as for the choice of plane, I'd take a MiG-29 over an F-16 any day of the week. Although the short-range missiles on both aircraft have an 11km range, the MiG has a considerably longer reach with its 148km R-77 Aarder than the F-16 has with its 48km AIM-9M (curiously, the game counts the Aarder as a medium-range missile in multiplayer games). This allows for the jet combat

equivalent of striking from a safe distance. It also forces your opponent to turn away from the missile, so you can work your way behind him.

When the action gets up close and personal, the MiG is ultimately more maneuverable at moderate speeds than the F-16. In an F-16, you can afford to lean on the afterburner while you turn (the F-16's larger fuel tanks come in handy here). In a MiG, ease back on the



In This Corner

Weighing in at 18,215 pounds, the F-16.



And in This Corner

Weighing in at 10,900 kilograms, the MiG-29.

throttle in a turning fight. In both aircraft, pop your flaps to pull tighter in the vertical plane.

Alternatively, bank your plane about 45 degrees and let those super euders work their magic; you can effectively spin your plane's nose around to line up a shot this way.

Finally, if you really must know, I'd recommend something in a light laafer without socks. —Tom Chick

Warlords—Darklords Rising



Don't try to defend everything and don't worry about maintaining front lines. As long as you have at least one city, you'll survive. The important thing is to keep your hero stack alive and questing. Eventually other heroes will join up, and you can set them to defending new areas until they're strong enough to strike out on their own.



When you send heroes out to roam, keep them questing. Even an easy quest gives two extra experience points and may give you a powerful ally or group of resources. Average quests are much more rewarding, offering seven experience points and a chance to get armies from your first three resource or ally slots. So, put your hero on a creature that flies and move on to average quests as soon as you can. Remember that only one hero can get experience for attacking or completing a quest, if you're trying to build up two heroes in the same stack, they'll have to alternate quests.



If you can find average quests for miles that you can complete in the first five turns, accept them even if your hero is just striking out. A hero is much less likely to lose a quest challenge for the first five turns (a game-balancing device), no matter what the creature is. Save the game before taking quests so you can back out. Even within the broad categories of easy, average, and hard there will be wide fluctuations. If you don't like the selection at one city, try moving to a city farther away for hard quests, or closer for easy or average. —Steve Butler

CGW'S MONTHLY READERS' POLL

Each month, 2,000 CGW subscribers are selected at random to rate 100 computer games. The results of that poll are combined with the results of previous months to yield a cumulative average for the best plays in gaming. If you receive a ballot, please return it with your ratings so that other gamers and game publishers can benefit from your feedback.

TOP ACTION GAMES

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	— Half-Life Sierra	9.32	5
2	2 Quake II Activision	8.47	4.5
3	3 Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II LucasArts	8.45	4.5
4	5 Quake Pack 2: Dissolution II Software/Prolog	8.44	5
5	5 Quake Pack 1: Armageddon Software/Prolog	8.43	4.5
6	6 Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith LucasArts	8.28	4
7	8 Unreal GT Interactive	8.20	4
8	7 Shogun: Noble Armor Division Microsoft	8.16	3.5
9	7 Quake II Pack 2: Ground Zero Activision	8.13	3.5
10	9 Rainbow 6: Red Storm	8.11	3.5

TOP ADVENTURE GAMES

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	— Grim Fandango LucasArts	9.15	4.5
2	1 Case of the Monkey Island LucasArts	8.20	5
3	2 Sherlock Holmes ASC Games	7.75	4.5
4	4 Zork: Grand Inquisitor Activision	7.65	N/R
5	3 Talesen's Odyssey Activision	7.63	5
6	5 Blade Runner Virgin/Westwood	7.59	4.5
7	6 Requiem of the Haunting Interplay	7.49	4.5
8	7 Last Express Red Orb	7.40	4.5
9	8 Leisure Suit Larry 7 Sierra	7.16	3
10	— Tex Murphy: Overseer Access	7.15	3

TOP CLASSIC/PUZZLE GAMES

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	1 You Don't Know Jack 2 Berkeley Systems	8.75	4.5
2	3 You Don't Know Jack 3 Berkeley Systems	7.95	4
3	2 You Don't Know Jack Movie Berkeley Systems	7.93	4.5
4	4 Smart Games Challenge: 2 Smart Games Inc.	7.81	5
5	5 Warms 2 MicroProse	7.78	4
6	6 You Don't Know Jack TV Berkeley Systems	7.71	2.5
7	8 Shogun Dynasty Activision	7.74	3
8	9 Magic: Deth of the Phoenix MicroProse	6.88	2
9	10 Love Your Nerves SegaSoft	6.62	4.5
10	— Monopoly World Cup '96 Hasbro Interactive	6.11	4

TOP SIMULATION/SPACE COMBAT

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Longbow 2 EA	8.46	5
2	2 Wing Commander: Prophecy Origin	8.29	4.5
3	— European Air War MicroProse	8.23	4
4	3 F-15 EA/Origin	8.14	4.5
5	7 Independence War Infogrames	8.03	5
6	5 Fighters Anthology EA	7.66	3.5
7	4 F22 ADF Infogrames/DD	7.60	4.5
8	6 MedWarrior 2: Microstreaks Activision	7.58	4.5
9	8 Flight Unlimited 2 Looking Glass	7.56	4.5
10	9 Descent: FreeSpace Interplay	7.55	4

TOP SPORTS/RACING GAMES

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	— NHL Hockey '99 EA Sports	9.42	5
2	1 NHL '98 EA Sports	8.98	4
3	3 World Cup '96 EA Sports	8.89	4.5
4	2 Need for Speed III EA	8.39	5
5	4 FIFA Road to World Cup '98 EA Sports	8.31	4.5
6	4 NBA Live '98 EA Sports	8.24	4.5
7	6 Motorcross Madness Microprose	8.00	4.5
8	7 Jack Nicklaus 5 Accolade	7.94	5
9	8 Madden NFL '99 EA Sports	7.75	4.5
10	9 Diamond Mind Baseball 2.0 Diamond Mind	7.62	3.5

TOP STRATEGY GAMES

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Heroes II: Price of Loyalty 3DO/New World	8.95	5
2	2 StarCraft Blizzard	8.79	5
3	3 TA: Core Contingency Corelog	8.73	4.5
4	— Rainbow Tycoon II Gathering of Developers	8.72	4.5
5	4 Total Annihilation GT Interactive	8.72	4.5
6	9 Total Annihilation: Battle Tactics Corelog	8.69	3.5
7	5 Red Alert: Counterstrike Virgin/Westwood	8.12	4
8	7 Age of Empires: Rise of Rome Microsoft	8.04	4
9	6 StarCraft: Insurrection Activision	8.00	3.5
10	8 Age of Empires Microsoft	7.96	4.5

TOP ROLE-PLAYING GAMES

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Might and Magic VI 3DO/New World	8.83	4.5
2	— Rollout 2 Interplay	8.75	4
3	2 Fallout Interplay	8.35	4.5
4	3 Final Fantasy VII Eidos/SquareSoft	8.16	4
5	4 RedFire Sierra	7.82	4
6	— Battle to Kromer Sierra Studios	7.73	2.5
7	5 Dark Earth MicroProse	6.05	3.5
8	6 Shadowrun Blue Sky Tech	6.00	N/R
9	7 Rage of Mages Merzbit	5.38	3
10	8 Lands of Lore II Westwood	6.16	N/R

TOP WARGAMES

RANK	GAME/PUBLISHER	SCORE	RATING
1	1 Steel Panthers II Campaign Disk ISI	8.30	4.5
2	2 Panzer General II ISI	8.23	5
3	3 The Operational Art of War TaleSoft	8.13	4.5
4	4 Sid Meier's Gettysburg Fozzox	7.97	4.5
5	7 Battleground: Ball Run TaleSoft	7.81	4
6	8 Battleground: Napoleon in Russia TaleSoft	7.74	4.5
7	6 People's General ISI	7.62	3
8	9 Great Battles of Julius Caesar Interactive Magic	7.33	4
9	10 Steel Panthers III ISI	7.26	3
10	— Age of Battles Campaign Disk ISI	7.23	4

Games on unnumbered lines are tied with game on line above. ★ = Top game of genre. Red = New Game. AD = Adventure, RP = Role-Playing, SI = Simulation/Space Combat, ST = Strategy, WG = Wargame, AC = Action, SP = Sports, CP = Classic/Puzzle. Games are retired after two years and become eligible for the Hall of Fame.

YR	LAST	GENRE	GAME	DEV	SCORE	YR	LAST	GENRE	GAME	DEV	SCORE				
AD	AC	RP	SI	ST	WG	AC	AC	RP	SI	ST	WG				
★	1	---	NHL Hockey 99	EA Sports	SP	9.42	3	---	49	Fortress: Ball Run	Ubisoft	WG	7.61	4	
★	2	---	Half-Life	Sierra	AC	9.32	5	---	52	Warlords III: Darklords Rising	Red Orb/S&S	ST	7.80	4.5	
★	3	---	Grin: Fardango	LucasArts	AD	9.15	4.5	---	43	Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	ST	7.83	4	
★	4	1	Heroes II: Price of Loyalty	300/Nav World	SI	8.95	5	---	54	Sanitarium	ASC Games	AD	7.79	4.5	
★	5	2	Might and Magic VI: 300/Nav World	RP	8.83	4.5	---	55	52 Fortground: Napoleon in Russia	InterSoft	WG	7.78	4.5		
★	6	3	StarCraft: Blizzard	SI	8.79	5	---	56	46 Worms 2	MicroProse	CP	7.76	4		
★	7	---	Fallout 2	Interplay	RP	8.75	4	---	57	41 Madden NFL 99	EA Sports	SP	7.75	4.5	
★	8	4	Total Annihilation: Core Contingency	Creative	ST	8.73	4.5	---	58	50 Caesar III	Sierra	ST	7.72	4.5	
★	9	5	NHL 98	EA Sports	SP	8.58	4	---	59	55 You Don't Know Jack TV	Benelux Systems	CP	7.71	2.5	
★	10	14	World Cup 98	EA Sports	SP	8.49	4.5	---	60	53 Moto Racer	EA	AC	7.70	4	
★	11	7	Quake II	Activision	AC	8.47	4.5	---	61	57 Fightin' Anthology	EA	SI	7.66	3.5	
★	12	11	Langbow 2	EA/Gods	SI	8.05	5	---	62	60 Zark: Grave Inquisitor	Activision	AD	7.65	NR	
★	13	6	Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II	LucasArts	AC	8.05	4.5	---	63	56 Tomb Raider II	Edios Interactive	AC	7.64	4	
★	14	10	Quake Pack 2: Dissolution	id Software/Rogue	AC	8.04	5	---	64	58 Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	AD	7.63	5	
★	15	9	Quake Pack 1: Armagon	id Software/Rogue	AC	8.03	4.5	---	65	59 Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0	Diamond Mind	SP	7.62	3.5	
★	16	12	Need for Speed III	EA	SP	8.26	5	---	---	45	People's General 3	WG	7.60	3	
★	17	13	Fallout	Interplay	RP	8.25	4.5	---	67	---	Tomb Raider III	Edios Interactive	AC	7.61	4.5
★	18	---	Thief: The Dark Project	Edios Interactive	AC	8.21	4.5	---	68	54 F22 ADP	Interplay/3D	SI	7.60	4.5	
★	19	17	FIFA 98: Road to the World Cup	EA Sports	SP	8.21	4.5	---	69	61 Blade Runner	Westwood/Mega	AD	7.59	4.5	
★	20	19	Star Pentium II Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	8.20	4.5	---	70	63 MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	SI	7.58	4.5	
★	21	15	Wing Commander: Prophecy	Origin	SI	8.28	4.5	---	71	65 Flight Unlimited 2	Looking Glass	SI	7.56	4.5	
★	22	16	Jedi Knight: Mysteries of the Sith	LucasArts	AC	8.26	4	---	72	70 Descent: FreeSpace—The Great War	Interplay	SI	7.55	4	
★	23	---	Halfroad Tycoon II	Gathering of Developers	SI	8.27	4.5	---	73	69 NickCorridor	MicroProse	SI	7.54	4	
★	24	21	Unreal	GT Interactive	AC	8.16	4	---	---	48	Dungeon Keeper Expansion	EA/Balduf	SI	7.54	4.5
★	25	17	NBA Live 98	EA Sports	SP	8.24	4.5	---	75	63 TriplePlay 99	EA Sports	SP	7.53	2.5	
★	26	---	European Air War	MicroProse	SI	8.23	4	---	76	65 Battlefield	Activision	AC	7.52	5	
★	27	22	Panzer General II	SSI	WG	8.23	5	---	77	---	Warbirds 2.1	Interactive Magic	SI	7.51	4
★	28	24	Total Annihilation: GT Interactive	SI	8.22	4.5	---	78	74 Reales of the Haunting	Interplay	AD	7.49	4.5		
★	29	26	Curse of Monkey Island	LucasArts	AD	8.20	5	---	79	72 Myth	Bunge	SI	7.47	4.5	
★	30	39	Total Annihilation: Battle Tactics	Creative	ST	8.19	3.5	---	80	---	Heretic II	Activision	AC	7.43	4.5
★	31	28	Final Fantasy VII	Edios Interactive	RP	8.18	4	---	81	61 Virtual Pool 2	Interplay	SP	7.42	4.5	
★	32	6	Shogun: Mobile Armor Division	Monolith	AC	8.16	3.5	---	82	61 NFL GameDay 99	3rd Studios/Sony	SP	7.41	3	
★	33	27	You Don't Know Jack 2	Benelux Systems	CP	8.15	4.5	---	---	79	Baseball Mogul	Infinite Monkey	SP	7.41	4
★	34	28	F-15 Eagle	SI	8.14	4.5	---	84	77 Lost Express	Red Orb	AD	7.40	4.5		
★	35	23	The Operational Art of War	InterSoft	WG	8.13	4.5	---	85	73 F1 Racing Simulation	Ubisoft	SP	7.39	5	
★	36	25	Quake II Pack 2: Ground Zero	Activision	AC	8.13	3.5	---	---	48	Interstate 75	Activision	AC	7.38	4.5
★	37	29	Red Alert: Counterstrike	Westwood	SI	8.12	4	---	87	76 TriplePlay 98	EA Sports	SP	7.36	3	
★	38	31	Rainbow 6	Red Storm	AC	8.11	3.5	---	88	---	Return to Krondor	Serra Studios	RP	7.33	2.5
★	39	34	Age of Empires: Rise of Rome	InterSoft	SI	8.04	4	---	---	71	Great Battles of Julius Caesar	Interactive Magic	WG	7.33	4
★	40	65	Independence War	Infogrames	Demon	8.03	5	---	90	80 Dungeon Keeper	EA/Balduf	SI	7.32	4.5	
★	41	30	Motocross Madness	Mosaic	SP	8.08	4.5	---	91	84 MI Tenk Platoon II	MicroProse	SI	7.30	3	
★	42	32	StarCraft: Insurrection	Asiac New Media	SI	8.08	3.5	---	92	---	Delta Force	Sierra	AC	7.29	4
★	43	35	Sid Meier's Gettysburg	EA/Gods	WG	7.97	4.5	---	93	82 Flight Simulator 98	Microsoft	SI	7.28	3.5	
★	44	37	Age of Empires	Mosaic	SI	7.96	4.5	---	94	88 Steel Panthers III	SSI	WG	7.28	3	
★	45	36	Quake II Pack: The Reckoning	id Software/Activision	AC	7.96	3.5	---	95	---	F-16 Multirole Fighter	Novologic	SI	7.25	2.5
★	46	42	You Don't Know Jack 3	Benelux Systems	CP	7.95	4	---	96	87 Shogun Dynasty	Activision	CP	7.24	3	
★	47	33	Jack Nicklaus 5	Accolade	SP	7.94	5	---	97	86 Age of Rifles Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	7.23	4	
★	48	40	You Don't Know Jack Movies	Benelux Systems	CP	7.93	4.5	---	98	88 Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far	Microsoft/Warner	WG	7.22	4.5	
★	49	43	Hellfire	Sierra	RP	7.82	4	---	99	---	Tiger Woods 99	EA Sports	SP	7.21	3.5
★	50	46	Smart Games Challenge 2	Smart Games Inc.	CP	7.81	5	---	100	---	Grand Prix Legends	Serra Sports	SP	7.19	4

YR	LAST	GENRE	GAME	DEV	SCORE	YR	LAST	GENRE	GAME	DEV	SCORE				
AD	AC	RP	SI	ST	WG	AC	AC	RP	SI	ST	WG				
---	49	Fortground: Ball Run	Ubisoft	WG	7.61	4	---	52	51 Warlords III: Darklords Rising	Red Orb/S&S	ST	7.80	4.5		
---	43	Civilization II: Fantastic Worlds	MicroProse	ST	7.83	4	---	54	48 Sanitarium	ASC Games	AD	7.79	4.5		
---	52	52 Fortground: Napoleon in Russia	InterSoft	WG	7.78	4.5	---	56	46 Worms 2	MicroProse	CP	7.76	4		
---	57	41 Madden NFL 99	EA Sports	SP	7.75	4.5	---	58	50 Caesar III	Sierra	ST	7.72	4.5		
---	58	50 Caesar III	Sierra	ST	7.72	4.5	---	59	55 You Don't Know Jack TV	Benelux Systems	CP	7.71	2.5		
---	60	53 Moto Racer	EA	AC	7.70	4	---	61	57 Fightin' Anthology	EA	SI	7.66	3.5		
---	62	60 Zark: Grave Inquisitor	Activision	AD	7.65	NR	---	63	56 Tomb Raider II	Edios Interactive	AC	7.64	4		
---	64	58 Twinsen's Odyssey	Activision	AD	7.63	5	---	65	59 Diamond Mind Baseball 7.0	Diamond Mind	SP	7.62	3.5		
---	67	---	Tomb Raider III	Edios Interactive	AC	7.61	4.5	---	68	54 F22 ADP	Interplay/3D	SI	7.60	4.5	
---	69	61 Blade Runner	Westwood/Mega	AD	7.59	4.5	---	70	63 MechWarrior 2: Mercenaries	Activision	SI	7.58	4.5		
---	71	65 Flight Unlimited 2	Looking Glass	SI	7.56	4.5	---	72	70 Descent: FreeSpace—The Great War	Interplay	SI	7.55	4		
---	73	69 NickCorridor	MicroProse	SI	7.54	4	---	75	63 TriplePlay 99	EA Sports	SP	7.53	2.5		
---	76	65 Battlefield	Activision	AC	7.52	5	---	77	---	Warbirds 2.1	Interactive Magic	SI	7.51	4	
---	78	74 Reales of the Haunting	Interplay	AD	7.49	4.5	---	79	72 Myth	Bunge	SI	7.47	4.5		
---	80	---	Heretic II	Activision	AC	7.43	4.5	---	81	61 Virtual Pool 2	Interplay	SP	7.42	4.5	
---	82	61 NFL GameDay 99	3rd Studios/Sony	SP	7.41	3	---	---	79	Baseball Mogul	Infinite Monkey	SP	7.41	4	
---	84	77 Lost Express	Red Orb	AD	7.40	4.5	---	85	73 F1 Racing Simulation	Ubisoft	SP	7.39	5		
---	87	76 TriplePlay 98	EA Sports	SP	7.36	3	---	---	48	Interstate 75	Activision	AC	7.38	4.5	
---	88	---	Return to Krondor	Serra Studios	RP	7.33	2.5	---	---	71	Great Battles of Julius Caesar	Interactive Magic	WG	7.33	4
---	90	80 Dungeon Keeper	EA/Balduf	SI	7.32	4.5	---	91	84 MI Tenk Platoon II	MicroProse	SI	7.30	3		
---	92	---	Delta Force	Sierra	AC	7.29	4	---	93	82 Flight Simulator 98	Microsoft	SI	7.28	3.5	
---	94	88 Steel Panthers III	SSI	WG	7.28	3	---	95	---	F-16 Multirole Fighter	Novologic	SI	7.25	2.5	
---	96	87 Shogun Dynasty	Activision	CP	7.24	3	---	97	86 Age of Rifles Campaign Disk	SSI	WG	7.23	4		
---	98	88 Close Combat: A Bridge Too Far	Microsoft/Warner	WG	7.22	4.5	---	99	---	Tiger Woods 99	EA Sports	SP	7.21	3.5	
---	100	---	Grand Prix Legends	Serra Sports	SP	7.19	4	---	---	---	---	---	---		

CDAccess.com

1-800-359-5260
1-408-366-6700 V
1-408-366-8066 F

You Want Games?

<http://www.cdaccess.com>

Go To #160 @ www.computergaming.com/infoink

Webcam: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

<http://www.aics.edu>

Welcome to the NEW AICS Virtual Campus



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- **INTRODUCING: B.S. program in Information Systems**
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-AICS
or www.aics.edu

ACCREDITED BY THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES



STARGATE SOFTWARE

★ **GAMES**

★ **ADULT**

★ **KIDS**

★ **REFERENCE**

Your Online Source for CD ROM Software!

Best Prices - Biggest Selection

New Titles Every Week

Shop and Order Online @
www.stargatesoftware.com

**For Dealer Information and Wholesale Pricing
call: (215) 674 - 9877**

Go To #157 @ www.computergaming.com/infoink

Looking for an easier way
to find a high tech job?

Let DICE do it for you.

JobTools by DICE.
www.dice.com

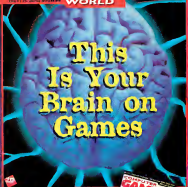


High tech jobs online

Real Jobs. Real Fast. DICE: 515-389-1144

Go To #169 @ www.computergaming.com/infoink


COMPUTER GAMING WORLD



This Is Your Brain on Games

**Any Questions?
Call (800) 827-4450**

Grab the rock-bottom rate other gamers would virtually DIE for!



WELCOME TO THE COOPERSTOWN OF COMPUTER GAMES. These are the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

- Alone in the Dark** (3-Motion, 1992)
- The Bard's Tale** (EA, 1985)
- Battle Chess** (Interplay, 1988)
- Betrayal at Krondor** (Dynamix, 1993)
- Chessmaster** (Software Toolworks, 1986)
- Command & Conquer** (Virgin/Westwood, 1995)
- Day of the Tentacle** (LucasArts, 1993)
- DOOM** (id Software, 1993)
- Dungeon Master** (FTL Software, 1987)
- Earl Weaver Baseball** (EA, 1986)
- Empire** (Interstel, 1978)
- F-19 Stealth Fighter** (MicroProse, 1988)
- Falcon 3.0** (Spectrum HoloByte, 1991)
- Front Page Sports Football Pro** (Dynamix, 1993)
- Gettysburg: The Turning Point** (SSI, 1986)
- Gunship** (MicroProse, 1986)
- Harpoon** (360 Pacific, 1989)
- Kampfgruppe** (SSI, 1985)
- King's Quest V** (Sierra On-Line, 1990)
- Lemmings** (Psygnosis, 1991)
- Links 386 Pro** (Access Software, 1992)
- M-1 Tank Platoon** (MicroProse, 1989)
- Master of Magic** (MicroProse, 1994)
- Master of Orion** (MicroProse, 1993)
- Mech Brigade** (SSI, 1985)
- MechWarrior 2** (Activision, 1995)
- Might & Magic** (New World Computing, 1986)
- M.U.L.E.** (EA, 1983)
- Panzer General** (SSI, 1994)
- Red Baron** (Dynamix, 1990)
- The Secret of Monkey Island** (LucasArts, 1990)

Hall of Fame—New Inductees



Battleground Series (TalonsSoft, 1995-present)

At CGM we rarely induct an entire series into the Hall of Fame, but the *Battleground* series is an exception. With each new release, TalonsSoft regularly upgraded the older titles in the series. As a result, the *Battleground* series represents the best American Civil War gaming and Napoleonic era gaming ever on the computer. The graphics and interface brought miniatures and box-based wargamers to the same realms for satisfying battles. The soundtracks and film clips added additional color and historical depth to an already satisfying game experience. Throughout the entire series, the play balance was near perfect. The transparent handling of bookkeeping chores for morale, troop quality, line-of-sight, and fatigue made every battle reflect the military realities of the period without slavish historical replication. If, after a time, you became overly familiar with a particular battle-field, clever "What if?" scenarios added new challenges. Smaller scenarios broke huge battles into easily playable chunks (which were great when employing the coarsest play-by-mail system we've ever seen), and there have been plenty of opponents available to play via challenge leaders on the Web (such as the excellent www.leadersters.com/battleground/so-bygwchateau.htm). In short, TalonsSoft's series offers all of the possibilities for glory with none of the horrors of war.



Tomb Raider (Eidos, 1996)

You wouldn't think that an action game as "spooking simulation" would be so popular. But from the moment it hit the market, *Tomb Raider* was destined for greatness. It had a beautiful 3D engine, enormous well-designed levels, racy atmosphere, and great sound. Best of all, it featured a girl—a girl with big guns, both literally and figuratively. Lara Croft, *Tomb Raider*'s spunky heroine, became a household name overnight. Time Digital ranked Lara 47th on its 1997 list of the "cyberelite," while the British government adopted her as a mascot. The explosion of Lara merchandising included comic books, music CDs, action toy figures, an off-romored feature film, and even a tour with rock group U2. Some gamers shied away because of all the hype, and it certainly didn't help that *Tomb Raider II* was a letdown. What got ignored was the game itself. And what a game *Tomb Raider* was! What you initially thought was a gimmick quickly caught you up in a sort of addictive, sublime simplicity. It was hard to resist moving this incredibly athletic polygonal female through exotic locales, all the while dodging poisonous darts, solving room-sized puzzles, and filling jaguars and dinosaurs full of lead. Arguably the last console-style game that was actually better on the PC, *Tomb Raider* is a triumph of stylish action and irresistible personality on any platform.

Sid Meier's Civilization (MicroProse, 1991)

Sid Meier's Pirates (MicroProse, 1987)

Sid Meier's Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, 1990)

SimCity (Maxis, 1987)

Starflight (EA, 1986)

Their Finest Hour (LucasArts, 1989)

TIE Fighter (LucasArts, 1994)

Ultima III (Origin Systems, 1983)

Ultima IV (Origin Systems, 1985)

Ultima VI (Origin Systems, 1990)

Ultima Underworld (Origin Systems, 1992)

War in Russia (SSI, 1984)

WarCraft II (Blizzard, 1996)

Wasteland (Interplay, 1986)

Wing Commander (Origin Systems, 1990)

Wing Commander II (Origin Systems, 1991)

Wing Commander III (Origin Systems, 1994)

Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)

Wolfenstein 3-D (id Software, 1992)

X-COM (MicroProse, 1994)

You Don't Know Jack (Berkeley Systems, 1996)

Zork (Infocom, 1981)

Chairman of the Bored

In Which One Editor Stares Into the Postholiday Void—and Whines

The dog days of gaming are upon us.

Now that the major gaming companies have shipped all their high-profile holiday games—whether they were finished at the time or not—we are officially in a “down time.” This down time will last from now until around December 15, at which time 8,000 new titles will once again flood the market, 7,990 of which will be duck hunting games.

Around the Computer Gaming World office, you can tell that boredom has set in. With a dearth of good titles to write about, our brains atrophy by the minute, as professionalism steadily devolves into simianlike, *Lord of the Flies* barbarism. Nerf footballs are thrown over cubicle walls. Loud belching has replaced meaningful dialogue. Action Editor Robert Coffey—whose past is still a mystery to us—grows and performs scary rituals with Vaseline and what appear to be human bones (not all that different from what he does the rest of the year).

For my part, I find myself gazing out the window, drifting off on all sorts of useless meanderings. Like: How many times must our new candy machine reject my brand-new, perfectly crisp dollar bills before I am morally entitled to grab the nearest brick, crowbar, or intern, ram it into that infurkating hunk of crap, and take all the candy I've been so cruelly denied the past few weeks?

Or like: Why—given my age and given the fact that even by the most lowbrow junior-high standards it barely registers as “humor”—do I feel compelled to try to work in a joke about the product on my desk called “My Interactive Pooh”?

You see what I've been reduced to? Pooh jokes. Somebody give me something to do.



JEFF GREEN

The day I feel compelled to play darts on my computer is the day I'm going to don green neon tights and a cape and swan dive from the top of this building.

Our only hope, on a daily basis, is the mail delivery. Every day, when the cart rolls by, the editors huddle around like apes before a monolith, clutching at packages with somber, nervous desperation, hoping that some unexpected gem has arrived.

But inevitably, these days, it's just more dreck. Here's what I received today: *COW HUNTER*, *DEER AVENGER*, and *BEAVIS AND BUTT-HEAD'S BUNGHOLE IN ONE*. Now, any one of these games

alone would be enough to bum me out and make me reconsider my father's advice to become a real-estate appraiser, but to get all three in one day? Who do I look like here? Job? Oh, yeah, there was one more title today: *ELITE DARTS*. A computer darts game. Not to overstate this or anything, but let me just say, with no offense to the people who made this game, that the day I feel compelled to play darts on my computer is the day I'm going to don green neon tights and a cape and swan dive from the top of this building.

Look, I'm not a marketing expert, and I haven't exactly compiled any research (because that would require actual effort,

and that's not in my job description), but doesn't it stand to reason that, like a good movie, book, or CD, a good game is going to find its audience no matter when it's released? And doesn't it also stand to reason that releasing your game at the peak of the holiday season is a surefire way to have your title get completely lost in the glut?

I mean, how dumb was it for Stern to release *KING'S QUEST: MASK OF ETERNITY*, *QUEST FOR GLORY V: DRAGON FIRE*, and

RETURN TO KNOROB practically all on the same day? These games sound alike, the boxes all look alike, and they all appeal to the same crowd. They all appeal to me, but being faced with all three at once, as I am now, is just too overwhelming—so I don't want to play any of them. I'd rather belch at my desk and play *COW HUNTER*.

Memo to the bean counters: Gamers play games every day, all year long. We crave decent titles, are willing to pay a lot of money for them, and will play them incessantly, whenever you put it out—if you do a good job.

So break the mold. Live large. Take a chance. Stop being a lemming. Be the gaming sensation of spring, rather than just another also-ran in December. You'll

make a lot of bored gamers very very happy, and you may just help the editors of *Computer Gaming World* find their way back to the proper path of civility and decency again.

B-R-R-R-A-A-A-P!!!! CGW

What Jeff doesn't realize is that the human bones that Robert Coffey is playing with belong to the last columnist to make fun of him in print. Send your voodoo curses and medicines to jfgreen@zd.com.

BURN VIRTUAL RUBBER.



Packed with the just-released Pentium® II processor at 366MHz, 8MB of VRAM and a 15-inch display, the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000 A366LT notebook lets you put the pedal to the metal. After all, you won't find these kinds of numbers on just any notebook. Because this isn't just any notebook. Just ask the folks at PC Magazine™ who designated this Inspiron 7000 A366LT their Editors' Choice. Call us or visit www.dell.com to build yours today.

**DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 A366LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz**

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access*
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Windows® 98/Touchpad
- Inspiron 7000 Setup Video
- 3-Year Limited Warranty*

\$3599

Personal Lease** \$134/Mo., 36 Mos*

 E-VALUE CODE: 88753-899335



**USE THE POWER OF
THE E-VALUE™ CODE.**
MATCH OUR LATEST PRICING TO YOUR
LATEST PRICE! ENTER THE E-VALUE CODE
ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE OR
CALL 1-800-765-7785 TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-765-7785

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com



Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p • Sat-Sun 8a-8p CT • In Canada, call 800-828-0148 • In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7607

*Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$5.66/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

www.dell.com

WHERE PEOPLE LIKE YOU BUILD COMPUTERS LIKE THESE.

You don't always have time during your busy day to call and talk to someone about a computer. Now you don't have to. Because Dell's website means you never have to pick up the phone. You can custom configure and buy or lease your own system online, exactly the way you want. You can check on your order status at anytime. And receive technical support 24 hours a day. We believe it is the easiest, smartest way to buy a system. So stop in for a visit today at www.dell.com.

DELL DIMENSION™ DESKTOPS

Common features: Mini-Tower Model • 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Access) • 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive • 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports • McAfee Virus • APC Back-UPS Office, add \$99 • HP DeskJet 895Cae, add \$349 (\$399-\$50 HP Mail-In Rebate)

DELL DIMENSION V333c

INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 260p) M780 Monitor
- ATI BMB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 84V Wavetable Sound
- Harman/International HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel
- Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$59
- Upgrade to a 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive, add \$88

\$1299

Personal Lease* \$50/Mo., 36 Mos

E-VALUE CODE: 88754-500312

DELL DIMENSION V400c

INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 64MB SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 260p) M780 Monitor
- ATI BMB 3D AGP Graphics
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 84V Wavetable Sound
- Harman/International HK-195 Speakers
- 16MB 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel
- Upgrade to a 17" (16.0" viewable) Trinitron™ 1000HS Monitor, add \$99
- Upgrade to ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$50

\$1599

Personal Lease* \$61/Mo., 36 Mos

E-VALUE CODE: 88754-500315

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

Common features for Inspiron 3500: 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable • MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty • **Common features for Inspiron Battery:** MS Windows 98 • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty • **Upgrades:** C

DELL INSPIRON 3500 A266XT

PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 266/6E MHz

- Light Weight, Light Price**
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
 - 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
 - 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Modular 24X Max™ Variable CD-ROM
 - Modular Floppy Drive
 - Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem with Intel Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access
 - Inspiron 3500 Setup Video
 - MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
 - Upgrade to a 4.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49
 - Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$39

\$1999

Personal Lease* \$75/Mo., 36 Mos

E-VALUE CODE: 88754-800319

DELL INSPIRON 7000 A333GT

PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

- All-in-One Multimedia Performance**
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
 - 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
 - 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Renewable Combo 24X Max™ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
 - 2X AGP BMB ATI RAGE™ LT Pro 3D Video
 - Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem with Intel Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access
 - MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 plus Bookshelf
 - Inspiron 7000 Setup Video
 - Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$149

\$2599

Personal Lease* \$97/Mo., 36 Mos

E-VALUE CODE: 88754-800325

**Phone Hours: M-F 9a-11p • Sat-Sun 9a-5p CT
In Canada, call 800-533-8142 • In Mexico, call 001-800-210-7007**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. For a complete copy of Dell's terms and conditions, visit Dell.com. © 1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Dell, Inspiron, Dimension, and the Dell logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, Celeron, Pentium III, and the Pentium logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 98, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MSN, Money, and the Money logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP, DeskJet, and the HP logo are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Yamaha, XG, and the Yamaha logo are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation. Logitech, First Mouse, and the Logitech logo are trademarks of Logitech Corporation. ATI, BMB, and the ATI logo are trademarks of ATI Technologies. McAfee, Virus, and the McAfee logo are trademarks of McAfee, Inc. The McAfee logo is a registered trademark of McAfee, Inc. The Dell logo is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. All prices are in U.S. dollars.



Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments also based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$2.50/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

erson® Processor-based Systems) • **NEW 3Com® USB V90 PCI Telephony WinModem** with Trial Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet
 • **MS® Windows® 98** • **3-Year Limited Warranty** • **1-Year At-Home Service** **Upgrades:** HP® OfficeJet 710, add \$499
 (base*) • HP ScanJet 6200, add \$399 • Kodak DVC 323 Digital Video Camera, add \$149

**NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 900MHz**

- 129MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 26dp) M780 Monitor
- BMB ATI XPERT 980 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40K Max™ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montage A3D 64V Sound Card
- hamman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 98 with Money 98 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse™
- **NEW Power Game Pack†**
- **omega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive with Two Disks, add \$99**

\$1999

Personal Lease* \$112/Mo., 36 Mos.

E-VALUE CODE: 86754-500319

**NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 900MHz**

- 129MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- BMB ATI XPERT 980 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8K DVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montage A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-285 Speakers with Subwoofer
- **omega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive**
- MS Works Suite 98 with Money 98 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel
- **NEW Power Game Pack†**

\$2299

Personal Lease* \$126/Mo., 36 Mos.

E-VALUE CODE: 86754-500322c

**NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS T500
 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 900MHz**

- 129MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 19" (18.0" viewable, 26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- 16MB S7B eVide TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card with SIB PCI TV/FM Tuner
- 4.8K DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montage II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ACS-195 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- **omega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive**
- MS Works Suite 98 with Money 98 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel
- **NEW Power Game Pack†**

\$2899

Personal Lease* \$196/Mo., 36 Mos.

E-VALUE CODE: 86754-500328c

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE OPTIONS

Microsoft® Office: 97 Small

Business Edition v2.0:

(Ask about Our FREE MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)

Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook 98, Small Business Financial Mgr. 99 and Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Works Suite 98:

Word 97, Encarta Encyclopedia 98, Money 98 Basic, Works 4.5a, Works Calendar, Graphic Studio Graphics and Expedia Streets 98

SOFTWARE BUNDLES

Fast Track Game Pack \$79:

Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0, Triatic, Adventure Out of Time, Hardball 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

Quicken 99 Power Bundle \$79:

Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer and a Coupon for Quicken Turbo Tax 99

NeoMagic® MediaMagic™ 256AV AGP Video • 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
 area 7090: 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable • 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium
 in BJC-50 Portable Printer, add \$349 • Targus Defcon Notebook Alarm, add \$49

**DELL INSPIRON 7000 A368LT
 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz**

- All-in-One Multimedia Performance**
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
 - 94MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
 - 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Removable Combo 24K Max™ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
 - 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
 - Internal 56K Capable® V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access†
 - MS Works Suite 98 with Money 98 Basic
 - Inspiron 7000 Setup Video
 - Upgrade to a 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$149

\$2999

Personal Lease* \$112/Mo., 36 Mos.

E-VALUE CODE: 86754-90029b

**DELL INSPIRON 7000 A366LT
 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 366MHz**

- All-in-One Multimedia Performance**
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
 - 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
 - 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 - Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
 - 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE LT Pro 3D Video
 - Deluxe Nylon Case
 - Internal 56K Capable® V.90 Fax Modem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access†
 - MS Works Suite 98 with Money 98 Basic
 - Inspiron 7000 Setup Video
 - Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$199

\$3599

Personal Lease* \$134/Mo., 36 Mos.

E-VALUE CODE: 86754-900335

POWER UPGRADES

RECEIVE UP TO \$100 OFF WITH MAIL-IN REBATES ON THESE HP® PRODUCTS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A DELL DIMENSION DESKTOP AND MONITOR. OFFER EXPIRES 5/1/99*

**NEW HP DESKJET® 882C
 COLOR PRINTER**

- Brilliant photo quality printing on any paper
- Up to 8 ppm black, 5 ppm color
- Parallel or USB** connectivity



\$249

\$299 - 50 HP MAIL-IN REBATE†

NEW HP SCANJET 4100Cse SCANNER

- FamilyPC® "Tap n'Go" award
- Push button scanning and copying
- USB** connectivity for easy installation
- 800 dpi, 1200 dpi enhanced, 36-bit color



\$149

\$199 - 50 HP MAIL-IN REBATE†

APC SURGESTATION PROSTZ

- Helps protect your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides 3-YR equipment protection warranty



\$39

PREMIER 3-YEAR ON-SITE* SERVICE

- Sends a technician to your door the next business day if necessary after phone-based troubleshooting
- Protects your PC from expensive technical support costs down the road



\$99

Desktop Service

\$149

Notebook Service**

**USE THE POWER OF THE
 E-VALUE™ CODE.**

MATCH OUR LOWEST TECH-BLIND® WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E-VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/VALUE. SUBJECT TO OUR SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE. ALSO GO ONLINE TO VIEW YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER. CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24 HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-765-7785

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®
 www.dell.com

TO SEE KILLER 3D, WHO SAYS YOU NEED 3D GLASSES?

INTRODUCING DELL'S NEW PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR-BASED DESKTOP.



With the new Intel® Pentium III processor at 500MHz, our new Dell® Dimension® XPS T500 represents the next generation of 3D technology. This system is designed to optimize a new wave of power-hungry apps and peripherals, like hyper-realistic gaming and digital cameras. Give us a call or visit our website. And we'll build you a piece of tomorrow, today.

NEW DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T500 PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT 500MHz with Power Genie Puck*

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, 281p) M780 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4 BX OVD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montage A30 64W Sound Card
- harman/ardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® USRobotics V.90 PCI Telephony WinModem with True Offer ConnectDirect™ Internet Access†
- Iomega 100MB ZIP BUILT-IN Drive
- MS® Works Suite 98 with Money 98 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98
- Dell QuickKey™ Keyboard/MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year Next-Business-Day On-site* Service

\$2199

Personal Lease†: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos.*

 E-VALUE CODE: 88752-590321a



USE THE POWER OF
THE E-VALUE® CODE.

WATCH YOUR LEASE TERMINATE WHEN YOUR
LEASED PRICE EXCEEDS THE E-VALUE CODE.
ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/LEASE_CODE
OR YOUR SALES REP OVER 345 PHONE

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-765-7785

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.com



Are you Y2K OK? www.dell.com/y2k

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p • Sa-Su 9a-8p CT • In Canada, call 800-620-0140 • In Mexico, call 800-210-7657

*Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax *\$4.14/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.